



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Classes:</b>	<b>Math Sequence Chart.....</b>	<b>40</b>
Fall Session.....	<b>Mesa Program .....</b>	<b>62</b>
Off Campus Classes.....	<b>New Students:</b>	
Distance Education.....	Steps for Enrolling .....	Inside Cover
Short Term Classes.....	Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling .....	8
<b>Civil Rights Statement .....</b>	<b>Parking Fees/Information .....</b>	<b>63,64</b>
<b>92</b>	<b>Policies and Information.....</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>Curriculum: Courses, Degrees Certificates</b>	<b>Prerequisite Required .....</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>and Awards at VC .....</b>	<b>Registration:</b>	
<b>60</b>	Calendar.....	2
<b>Degree Info for: AA/AS, IGETC &amp; CSU.....</b>	Payment Options .....	64
<b>69-79</b>	<b>Scholarships, VC Promise.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Directories:</b>	<b>Smoking Policy .....</b>	<b>68</b>
Campus Services .....	<b>Special Admission Students .....</b>	<b>9</b>
Faculty & Administration Directory.....	<b>Special Programs:</b>	
<b>95</b>	Ventura College Santa Paula Site.....	62
<b>On-Campus Assistance .....</b>	International Students.....	62
<b>93</b>	<b>Support Services.....</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Ventura College Santa Paula Site .....</b>	<b>Transfer Center .....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>62</b>	<b>Online Registration Assistance .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>English Sequence Chart .....</b>	<b>Waitlist .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>26</b>	<b>Welcome Center </b>	<b>66</b>
<b>ESL Sequence Chart.....</b>		
<b>30</b>		
<b>Fees/Information .....</b>		
<b>63,64</b>		
<b>Fee Waiver (BOGW) .....</b>		
<b>59</b>		
<b>Final Exams .....</b>		
<b>96</b>		
<b>Financial Aid Information .....</b>		
<b>58</b>		
<b>Guidance Workshops .....</b>		
<b>62</b>		
<b>Have Your Checked Your Portal.....</b>		
<b>4</b>		
<b>Map of VC .....</b>		
<b>97</b>		

## TABLA DE CONTENIDO

*Información  
en Español  
comienza en la  
página 80.*

<b>Clases:</b>	<b>¿Usted ha Visto su Portal.....</b>	<b>82</b>
Sesión de Otoño.....	<b>Mapa de Colegio.....</b>	<b>97</b>
Clases en Fuera del Campus .....	<b>Matemáticas Secuencia Gráfico .....</b>	<b>40</b>
Clases Educativas a Distancia.....	<b>Programa MESA .....</b>	<b>86</b>
Clases de Corta Duración.....	<b>Estudiantes de Primer Ingreso:</b>	
<b>7</b>	Pasos para Inscripciones.....	portada interior
<b>Declaracion sobre los Derechos Civiles.....</b>	Orientación, Evaluación, y Asesoramiento .....	83
<b>92</b>	<b>Información Sobre Estacionamiento .....</b>	<b>63-64</b>
<b>Plan de Estudios Cursos: Certificados,</b>	<b>Información y Reglamentos .....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Títulos y Reconocimientos .....</b>	<b>Requisitos Previos Necesarios .....</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>60</b>	<b>Inscripciones:</b>	
<b>Informacion para los Titulos: AA/AS,</b>	Calendario .....	81
<b>IGETC y CSU .....</b>	Opciones de Pago .....	63,64
<b>69-79</b>	<b>Becas, Promesa VC.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Directorios:</b>	<b>Estudiantes de Admisión Especial .....</b>	<b>85</b>
Servicios del Campus de VC .....	<b>Programas Especiales:</b>	
Directorio del Personal Docente y	Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula.....	86
Administrativo.....	Estudiantes Internacionales.....	86
<b>95</b>	<b>Servicios Estudiantiles .....</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>Asistencia en el Campus de Ventura College.....</b>	<b>Centro de Transferencia .....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>93</b>	<b>Online Mensaje de Asistencia .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula .....</b>	<b>Lista de Espera .....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>86</b>	<b>Centro de Bienvenida </b>	<b>89</b>
<b>Inglés Secuencia Gráfico.....</b>		
<b>26</b>		
<b>ESL Secuencia Gráfico .....</b>		
<b>30</b>		
<b>Cuotas y Información.....</b>		
<b>63-64</b>		
<b>Información Sobre Anulación de la</b>		
<b>Cuota (BOGW) .....</b>		
<b>84</b>		
<b>Exámenes Finales .....</b>		
<b>96</b>		
<b>Información Sobre Asistencia Financiera .....</b>		
<b>58</b>		
<b>Talleres de Orientación.....</b>		
<b>86</b>		

The schedule is available in alternate formats upon request. Please call the Educational Assistance Center at (805) 654-6300.

## NEW STUDENTS

### Enrolling is as Easy as 1, 2, 3.

- 1. APPLY: Online**
  - [venturacollege.edu/apply](http://venturacollege.edu/apply)
- 2. COMPLETE MATRICULATION**

(1) New students sign up for Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling session. See "Matriculation for New Students" on page 8.
- 3. REGISTER FOR CLASSES**

You are now eligible for priority registration. Register:

  - **ONLINE** by using MyVCCCD, just log in and click "Registration" in the right column; (or)
  - **IN-PERSON** at the Admissions and Records Office. See Registration Calendar.

Questions? Contact the Welcome Center for help. Prior arrangements must be made. Call (805) 654-6300 or (805) 654-6448 for more information. Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including alternate formats, is available upon request, for students with disabilities.

## ¡ESTUDIANTES DE PRIMER INGRESO!

### Inscribirse en el Colegio de Ventura es tan fácil como contar uno, dos, tres.

- 1. LLENE UNA SOLICITUD:** Por Internet.
  - [venturacollege.edu/apply](http://venturacollege.edu/apply)
- 2. MATRICÚLESE:** (1) Apúntese para una Orientación, para una Evaluación y para una sesión de Consejo. Ver "Matriculación para Estudiantes de Nuevo Ingreso en la página 83.
- 3. INSCRÍBASE PARA LAS CLASES**

Ya puede inscribirse en las clases. Inscríbese:

  - **EN LÍNEA** a través de MyVCCCD, solo regístrese y haga clic a "Registration" en la columna derecha; o
  - **EN PERSONA** en la Oficina de Admisiones. Ver el calendario de inscripciones.

¿Preguntas? Póngase en contacto con el Centro de Bienvenida para Ayuda. Deberán hacerse arreglos con anticipación. Llame por favor al (805) 654-6300 o (805) 654-6448 para mayor información. Las acomodaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación, incluyendo materiales de formatos alternativos, están disponibles para los estudiantes con discapacidades si los solicitan.

## REGISTRATION ALERT!!

### ALL PREREQUISITES WILL BE ENFORCED AT REGISTRATION.

MAKE SURE YOU OBTAIN PREREQUISITE APPROVALS EARLY TO AVOID REGISTRATION DELAYS!

[venturacollege.edu/prerequisites](http://venturacollege.edu/prerequisites)

## REGISTRATION START DATES

### EAC, EOPS, CalWORKs, Military Veterans

Priority registration starts **April 25**.

**New Students** - Registration starts **May 16**. If you have never attended Ventura College, apply online, in-person, or by mail. Attend "Assessment, Orientation and Counseling" sessions. Register online or in-person. Complete matriculation by **May 12**.

**Continuing Students** - Registration starts **May 2**. Applies if you have attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College within the past two semesters. Look up your priority registration appointment online. Register online or in-person on or after your appointment date.

**Returning Students** - Registration starts **May 16**. Applies if you last attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College more than two semesters ago. Reapply by **May 12** to get priority registration at [venturacollege.edu/apply](http://venturacollege.edu/apply).

## SPECIAL ADMISSION STUDENTS!

### Please read the instructions for all Special Admission Students on page 9.

- Special Admissions Students must register in-person.
- There is no online registration.
- A completed Special Admissions Packet required at time of registration.

**11th-12th grades:** registration starts **August 17**.

**K-10th grades:** registration starts **August 22**. Students must get instructor's approval and an add code.

## HOW TO FIND DEADLINE DATES FOR SHORT-TERM CLASSES

To find deadlines for dropping a class, getting a refund, etc., go to: [venturacollege.edu/deadlines](http://venturacollege.edu/deadlines) and

- Enter the CRN for your class and
- Click the SEARCH button and
- Click on the underlined CRN and
- Scroll down to see deadline dates.

As a general rule, deadline dates for all short-term classes are determined by the following formula:

- Drop with a refund ..... 10% of class meetings
- Drop without a "W" ..... 30% of class meetings
- Applied for Pass/No Pass option ..... 30% of class meetings
- Last day to drop ..... 75% of class meetings.

## REGISTRATION CALENDAR

**August 22 - December 21, 2011**

**All prerequisites will be enforced at registration. Make sure you obtain prerequisite approvals early to avoid registration delays! Website information at [venturacollege.edu/prerequisites](http://venturacollege.edu/prerequisites)**

- April 25..... **EOPS, EAC, CalWorks and Military Veteran students** PRIORITY registration. Register online or in-person. EAC students contact the EAC for registration appointment. Veterans must contact the Admissions Office for registration appointment.
- May 2 ..... **Continuing Student** registration by appointment only. Check your registration appointment at MyVCCCD: <http://my.vccd.edu>. You will not be able to register prior to your assigned date.
- May 16 ..... **New Matriculated Student** registration by appointment; must complete orientation, assessment and counseling by May 12.
- May 16 ..... **Returning Student** registration begins. Returning students must reapply for admission by May 12 to receive a priority registration appointment; apply online at [venturacollege.edu/apply](http://venturacollege.edu/apply).
- May 23 ..... Open online registration.
- August 15 ..... Walk-in registration.
- August 17 ..... **Special admission students grades 11 & 12** may register in-person for Fall 2011. Apply online before this date at [venturacollege.edu/apply](http://venturacollege.edu/apply).
- AUGUST 22 ..... FIRST DAY OF SEMESTER-LENGTH TRADITIONAL CLASSES AND LATE ENROLLMENT.** Waitlists will continue to work through the first week; students should place themselves on the waitlist for closed classes. If the waitlist is also closed, students may select another class, or continue to attend until the second week to obtain an add authorization code.
- August 22 ..... **Special Admission students grades K-10** may register in-person with instructor permission. Students must go to the first class meeting and obtain an add code from the instructor.
- August 29 ..... Add authorization codes are required to add all full-semester classes. Add codes are obtained from the instructor.
- September 2 ..... Last day to add a course (with add authorization code).
- September 2 ..... Last day to drop a course and receive a refund.
- Sept. 3 – Sept. 5 ..... Holiday (No classes).
- September 16 ..... Last day to drop classes without a “W.”
- September 23 ..... Deadline to select P/NP grade option.
- November 10 ..... 3:00pm deadline to petition for graduation degree.
- November 10 ..... 3:00pm deadline to petition for Certificate of Achievement.
- November 11 ..... Veteran’s Day (No classes).
- November 23 ..... Last day to drop classes with a “W.”
- November 24 – 27 ..... Holiday (No classes).
- DECEMBER 15 – 21 .. FINAL EXAMS.**
- January 9 ..... Spring 2012 semester begins.

### IN-PERSON REGISTRATION HOURS

**APRIL 25 - AUGUST 27**

Monday-Thursday • 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

**A PICTURE ID IS REQUIRED FOR ALL IN-PERSON TRANSACTIONS.**

# MORE THAN A PROMISE.

a path to success.

*"The Promise Program makes it possible to just concentrate on school. It's a great stepping stone from high school to college. Ventura College shows you how to get ready for the real world."*  
~ Promise Student Alumnus



ALL Recent  
Ventura County  
High School Grads:  
Your First Year Fees are  
FREE at Ventura College!

## THE VENTURA COLLEGE PROMISE

To apply now:  
talk to your high school counselor or call the VC Counseling Office:  
805. 654. 6448



VENTURA COLLEGE FOUNDATION  
your dreams. our mission.

[venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu)



# Have You Checked Your Portal Today?

The screenshot shows the MyVCCCD portal interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'My Account', 'Welcome', and 'You are currently logged in.' Below this are tabs for 'My College', 'Services for Students', 'Library & Learning Resources', and 'My Task'. The main content area is divided into several sections: 'personal alerts' (no announcements), 'campus announcements' (spring 2011 schedule), 'college news & events' (Brian Marshall Golf Classic), 'course status activity channel' (table of courses), 'registration and records' (links for registration, schedule, account status), and 'student quick links'.

Course	Activity (none selected)	App	Last Visit
Beginning Keyboarding:201007		100	2010-10-06
Breath Alcohol Testing Device:201007		100	2010-10-06
Discovering the Right Career		100	
Effective Interviews:201007		100	2010-10-06
Health and Wellness		100	
Introduction to Philosophy:201007		100	2010-10-06

## What Can Your MyVCCCD Portal Do for YOU? my.vcccd.edu

### 1. Track your financial aid award!

You will get personal alerts telling you when your financial aid award will be issued, or if there is something you still need to do to be eligible.

### 2. Tell you when you can register!

Registration appointments for continuing students are only available on MyVCCCD.

### 3. Give you a college e-mail account!

The college uses this e-mail account, in addition to personal alerts, to send important alerts; for example, you will receive e-mails telling you that you have been moved off of the waitlist and into the class AND you can automatically forward college e-mails to your own personal e-mail account – it's easy!

### 4. Access your online classes!

Did you know that many classes, even if they meet on campus, have an online component that requires you to log in just like classes do? The MyVCCCD portal is the only way to access online classes!

# MyVCCCD Login Tips and Assistance

MyVCCCD Login/Access Problems	Solution
<p><b>New Student Login Process</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check your e-mail!! New students receive two e-mails after they apply online; the first e-mail confirms that the application has been successfully submitted; and the second e-mail tells them the status of their application and what to do next. <b>THE SECOND E-MAIL ALSO CONTAINS A LINK TO THE MyVCCCD PORTAL SET UP PROCESS!!</b></li> <li>2. Use this link to set up your portal account; follow all of the steps.</li> <li>3. The last thing you will be required to do is answer a set of security questions. Be sure to pick answers you will remember, as you will have to answer them in the future if you forget your password!</li> </ol> <p><b>NOTE:</b> You are required to provide an e-mail address when you file your online application for admission. The e-mail containing your portal link will be sent to that e-mail address. If you did not provide an e-mail address you must log in to the application site and check the e-mail account they set up for you.</p>
<p><b>Returning Student Login Process</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. If you have missed more than one semester, you must reapply for admission at: <b>venturacollege.edu/apply</b>.</li> <li>2. Follow steps 1-3 for new students above.</li> <li>3. If you have missed only one semester, come in to the Admissions &amp; Records Office for assistance.</li> </ol>
<p><b>Forgot UserName?</b></p>	<p>Go to <b>www://my.vcccd.edu</b>, click on "Forgot UserName?" and provide the required information. You will receive your username and student ID number.</p>
<p><b>Forgot Password?</b></p>	<p>Go to <b>www://my.vcccd.edu</b>, click on "Forgot Password?" and answer two of your pre-selected security questions. Both answers must be correct, or you will be required to answer two different questions.</p>
<p><b>Account Disabled</b></p>	<p>Come to the Admissions &amp; Records Office for Assistance; a picture ID is required.</p>
<p><b>Account Suspended</b></p>	<p>Wait 30 minutes and attempt to login again. If suspended a second time, come to the Admissions &amp; Records Office for assistance; a picture ID is required.</p>

## DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION



### **Internet and TV/Video courses are offered at Ventura College!**

Students with questions about how these courses work or what technology they need at home can refer to the Distance Learning web page at <http://online.venturacollege.edu> or contact Krista Wilbur at [krista\\_wilbur1@vcccd.edu](mailto:krista_wilbur1@vcccd.edu).

**REGISTRATION:** Register for online courses using the student portal <http://my.vcccd.edu>

**ORIENTATION:** Most online courses hold an orientation on campus; however, not all courses are accessed the same way on the same system. For a complete list of online courses with orientation and course requirement information go to the Distance Learning page at <http://online.venturacollege.edu> and click on "Class Orientation Information."

**LOGGING IN TO "Desire2Learn":** Many courses at Ventura College use the Desire2Learn online course system. To access your course(s), go to the student portal, <http://my.vcccd.edu> and click on MyCourses icon at the top of the page

**ACCESS CODES:** Access codes may be required for online courses. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College Bookstore. For used book purchases and books purchased new from other locations, the codes must be purchased separately online; detailed instructions will be posted on the orientation page or at the time of the class.

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION:** Internet and TV/Video courses are not self-paced. This means that assignments will be due throughout the semester and that deadlines will exist for assignments, discussions, exams, etc. Most Internet and TV/Video courses have meetings on campus for exams. Proctored exams may be scheduled if a student is unable to come to campus; however, this must be arranged with the instructor prior to the exam date. A proctored exam is one where an official party supervises an exam taken off campus.

**TECH SUPPORT:** Distance Learning at VC: (805) 654-6400, ext. 1267 or (805) 654-6452

- ◇ = Meets AA/AS-GE, CSU-GE, & IGETC
- + = Meets AA/AS-GE & CSU-GE
- ★ = Meets AA/AS-GE only

COURSE ID	CRN	COURSE TITLE	COURSE ID	CRN	COURSE TITLE
<b>Starting Date: August 22</b> _____					
◇	AES V11...72759...	Racial & Ethnic Group Relations	◇	MATH V44...70183...	Elementary Statistics
◇	ANTH V01...70908...	Biological Anthropology	◇	MATH V44...71123...	Elementary Statistics
◇	ANTH V01...75702...	Biological Anthropology	MM V74A...72641...	Adobe® Photoshop I	
◇	ANTH V01L...70436...	Biological Anthropology Lab	◇	MUS V08...71553	Music Appreciation
◇	ANTH V01L...71549...	Biological Anthropology Lab	◇	PHIL V01...77389...	Introduction to Philosophy
◇	ANTH V02...70161...	Cultural Anthropology	◇	PHSC V01...71936...	Concepts in Physical Science
◇	ART V01...70159...	Art Appreciation	◇	PHYS V02A...76310...	General Physics I
◇	AST V01...71252...	Elementary Astronomy	◇	PHYS V03A...76311...	Gen Physics I: Calculus-Based
◇	BIOL V01...70151...	Principles of Biology	◇	POLS V01...70270...	American Government
◇	BIOL V12...70907...	Principles of Human Biology	◇	POLS V01...70847...	American Government
◇	BIS V44A...71616...	Microsoft® Word I	◇	POLS V05...70860...	International Relations
◇	BIS V47A...70986...	Microsoft® Access I	◇	PSY V01...70922...	Introduction to Psychology
◇	BUS V07B...70175...	Business Calculations: Excel	◇	PSY V01...79700...	Introduction to Psychology
◇	BUS V27A...79233...	Beginning Medical Terminology	◇	PSY V05...77370...	Developmental Psychology
★	BUS V30...70072...	Introduction to Business	◇	PSY V15...72745...	Intro to Abnormal Psychology
◇	BUS V44...70943...	Business English	RE V12...70302...	Real Estate Finance	
+	CD V02...72127...	Child Growth & Development	◇	SOC V01...73660...	Introduction to Sociology
+	CD V61...79155...	Child, Family & Community	◇	SOC V03...72760...	Racial & Ethnic Group Relations
◇	CJ V05...70135...	Criminal Procedures	◇	SPAN V01...70851...	Elementary Spanish I
★	CS V04...71774...	Computers and Computer Lit	◇	SPAN V01...71154...	Elementary Spanish I
◇	DANC V01...72213...	Dance Appreciation	◇	SPAN V01...71639...	Elementary Spanish I
◇	ECON V01A...70049...	Principles of Macroeconomics	◇	SPAN V02...72210...	Elementary Spanish II
◇	ENGL V01A...71532...	English Composition	SUP V81...70123...	Business English	
◇	ENGL V01A...71592...	English Composition	◇	THA V01...71094...	Theatre Arts Appreciation
◇	ENGL V01A...71618...	English Composition	◇	THA V01...71101...	Theatre Arts Appreciation
◇	ENGL V01A...71646...	English Composition	<b>Starting Date: August 29</b> _____		
◇	ENGL V01A...71733...	English Composition	GW V02T...71417...Transfer Success		
◇	ENGL V01A...72112...	English Composition	<b>Starting Date: September 5</b> _____		
◇	ENGL V01A...72457...	English Composition	IDS V09...70413...Tutorial Procedures & Methods		
◇	ENGL V01B...70385...	Critical Thinking & Composition	IDS V13...70929...Tutoring Writing & Reading		
◇	ENGL V01B...71023...	Critical Thinking & Composition	<b>Starting Date: October 3</b> _____		
◇	ENGL V01B...71735...	Critical Thinking & Composition	+ KIN V24...70513...Life Fitness		
◇	ENGL V01B...71876...	Critical Thinking & Composition	<b>Starting Date: October 17</b> _____		
+	HED V93...71330...	Health and Wellness	◇ ANTH V02...72881...Cultural Anthropology		
+	HED V93...78064...	Health and Wellness	+ HED V93...78136...Health and Wellness		
◇	HIST V01A...72746...	Intro to Western Civilization I	<b>Starting Date: October 24</b> _____		
◇	HIST V07A...70094...	United States History I	◇ ECON V01A...73681...Principles of Macroeconomics		
◇	HIST V07B...71140...	United States History II	◇ ECON V01B...72449...Principles of Microeconomics		
◇	JOUR V01...72547...	Mass Communication	GW V01A...78856...Discovering the Right Career		
★	KIN V85...70387...	Personal Fitness Training	GW V02T...70383...Transfer Success		
◇	MATH V01...70288...	Elementary Algebra	LIB V01...71506...Using Library of 21st Century		
◇	MATH V01...71006...	Elementary Algebra	◇ POLS V01...70952...American Government		
★	MATH V03...71072...	Intermediate Algebra	◇ POLS V03...70701...Intro to Political Science		
★	MATH V03...74106...	Intermediate Algebra	◇ PSY V01...70889...Introduction to Psychology		
◇	MATH V04...70181...	College Algebra	◇ SOC V01...76361...Introduction to Sociology		
◇	MATH V10...78495...	Prealgebra			
◇	MATH V20...72222...	Precalculus Mathematics			

Instructors holding online courses will schedule their finals during finals week. Should the final of an online course conflict with the final of a face-to-face course, the online instructor will make alternate arrangements so students will not be required to miss their face-to-face course final.

## SHORT TERM CLASSES

### WEEK OF Monday, August 8, 2011

HED V84 77970 CPR for Professional Rescuers 08:30am-12:20pm Th

### WEEK OF Monday, August 22, 2011

BUS V11 72046 Beginning Keyboarding 05:00pm-08:50pm M  
 BIS V71A 71491 Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail 08:30am-12:50pm F  
 CD V01 71333 Careers in Child Development 05:00pm-08:50pm M  
 CJ V85 71818 PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure 06:00pm-09:50pm M  
 ENGR V01 70275 Introduction to Engineering 03:30pm-05:20pm T  
 ENGL V02 70548 Fundamntls English Composition 09:30am-11:20am MTWThF  
 ENGL V03 70409 Basic English Composition 09:30am-11:20am MTWThF  
 ESL V10A 72314 Computer Assisted Language 1 08:30am-10:20am F  
 ESL V10B 71494 Computer Assisted Language 2 08:30am-10:20am F  
 ESL V10C 72346 Computer Assisted Language 3 08:30am-10:20am F  
 ESL V10D 72359 Computer Assisted Language 4 08:30am-10:20am F  
 GEOG V26 74450 Introduction to GIS Software 07:00pm-08:50pm MW  
 GIS V26 72688 Introduction to GIS Software 07:00pm-08:50pm MW  
 HEC V30 70322 Space Planning: Interiors 10:30am-11:45am TTh  
 ICA V23 71119 Intercollegiate Water Polo: Men 01:15pm-03:30pm MTWThF  
 ICA V24 71359 Intercoll Water Polo: Women 01:15pm- 03:30pm MTWThF  
 KIN V02 70339 Swimming: Beginning Noon-01:15pm MW  
 KIN V04 70344 Swimming: Advanced 07:30am-08:45am TTh  
 KIN V06 70360 Swimming for Conditioning 07:30am-08:45am MW  
 KIN V06 70382 Swimming for Conditioning 07:30pm-08:45pm MW  
 KIN V06 70375 Swimming for Conditioning 10:30am-11:55am TTh  
 KIN V08 70396 Water Aerobics 01:00pm-02:25pm MW  
 KIN V08 70399 Water Aerobics 06:45pm-08:05pm MW  
 MATH V01 71580 Elementary Algebra Noon-02:15pm MTWTh

### WEEK OF Monday, August 29, 2011

KIN V02 70359 Swimming: Beginning 07:15pm-08:45pm TTh

### WEEK OF Tuesday, September 6, 2011

BUS V94 71306 Reception Skills 08:30am-12:45pm MTWTh  
 BIS V71C 71626 Creating a Web Page 05:30pm-09:20pm Th  
 CD V19 72135 Math & Science: Early 08:30am-12:20pm F

### WEEK OF Monday, September 12, 2011

ACT V02 70938 ACT Keyboarding Skills 12:30pm-02:10pm MW  
 AUTO V32 77911 ASE Certification Preparation 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh  
 CD V02 71629 Child Growth & Development 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh

### WEEK OF Monday, September 19, 2011

BUS V24 71518 Advanced Phlebotomy 12:30pm-04:20pm ThF  
 CD V05 70439 Teaching in a Diverse Society 05:00pm-08:50pm M

### WEEK OF Monday, September 26, 2011

BIS V76A 71620 Microsoft Excel for Windows I 05:30pm-09:20pm W  
 HED V93 75658 Health and Wellness 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh

### WEEK OF Monday, October 3, 2011

BIS V98 71245 Administrative Assistant 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh

### WEEK OF Monday, October 10, 2011

BUS V11 71953 Beginning Keyboarding 05:00pm-08:50pm Th  
 BUS V94 75041 Reception Skills 01:00pm-04:50pm MTWTh  
 BIS V71B 70852 Using the Web for Research 06:00pm-09:50pm W  
 CJ V86 70647 PC 832: Firearms 08:00am-11:50am FSSu  
 GEOG V24 70226 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) 09:00am-03:50pm S  
 GIS V24 72685 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) 09:00am-03:50pm S

### WEEK OF Monday, October 17, 2011

ESL V10A 71242 Computer Assisted Language 1 08:30am-10:55am F  
 ESL V10B 72374 Computer Assisted Language 2 08:30am-10:55am F  
 ESL V10C 72382 Computer Assisted Language 3 08:30am-10:55am F  
 ESL V10D 72383 Computer Assisted Language 4 08:30am-10:55am F  
 MATH V03 72235 Intermediate Algebra Noon-02:15pm MTWTh  
 NS V16 72324 Nursing Science Brief Review Noon-02:50pm M

### WEEK OF Monday, October 24, 2011

BIS V71C 73077 Creating a Web Page 05:30pm-09:20pm Th  
 BIS V76B 70099 Microsoft Excel for Windows II 05:30pm-09:20pm W  
 GEOG V28 76767 GIS: Project Development 07:00pm-09:50pm MW  
 GIS V28 72689 GIS: Project Development 07:00pm-09:50pm MW

### WEEK OF Monday, November 14, 2011

NS V70 72049 Obstetric Nursing 10:30am- 02:20pm M  
 NS V87 72756 Psychiatric Nursing 10:00am-12:50pm M



**For updated short-term classes, go to: [venturacollege.edu/schedule](http://venturacollege.edu/schedule).**



## Assessment, Orientation and Counseling

**New Students please read carefully** - You are required to complete an admission application before you attend the Assessment, Orientation or Counseling sessions. You can apply online at [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu). A comprehensive assessment process is required for all nonexempt student (see below for exemption policy). The purpose of this matriculation process is to provide students with accurate information to help them define and attain their educational goals. The following services are provided to enhance student success: Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling.

**Orientation** - The Ventura College orientation presents the basic information you will need to get started as a student at Ventura College. Students participating in orientation sessions will learn how to use the College Catalog. Students will also learn about activities and student services which are available to assist them in achieving their goals at Ventura College. Services and topics discussed during orientation include the application process, assessment, the registration process, counseling, the Transfer and Career Center, and Financial Aid. Orientation can be completed online.

**Assessment** - This process at Ventura College attempts to look at the whole person, therefore your English, reading, mathematics, study and learning skills may be assessed. All together, this information, along with a review of your high school and college transcripts, should prove helpful to you when discussing course selections with a counselor. The Assessment Center is located in the Student Services Center (SSC) in the Matriculation/Assessment area. Testing is offered using a computerized format, however, students may opt to do their testing on a pencil/paper format if they prefer. For an Assessment schedule go to the Matriculation/Assessment office or view the schedule online at [venturacollege.edu/matriculation](http://venturacollege.edu/matriculation).

**Counseling** - A new student must attend an orientation and complete their assessment testing before participating in a new student group counseling workshop. Students should bring copies of their high school transcripts, assessment results, orientation packet and their external transcripts (if they attended another college prior to attending Ventura College), and any other information that might be helpful. **Located** in the Student Services Center (SSC), the Ventura College Counseling Office is open days and evenings for counseling appointments and drop-by counseling. Call the Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448 for availability and information.

**Students who complete all three activities before the deadline** noted in the Registration Calendar will be eligible for priority registration. The current assessment schedule can be found online at [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu) by clicking on "Services for Students" or in-person at the matriculation/assessment office.

**Reasonable Accommodations** - Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including testing materials in alternate formats is available upon request for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made with the Alternate Media Specialist at (805) 654-6300.

**Exemption Policy** - You are not required to complete the Matriculation process if you: **1)** Hold an Associate degree or higher, **2)** Have completed less than 15 units and your goal is either to update job skills or advance in current job, maintain a certificate or license, or for Intellectual or Cultural development, **3)** Received these services at another college and are exempted by a VC counselor.

**New Student Group Counseling Workshops Available** - The workshops are designed to provide, in a group setting, and specific information about Ventura College's academic programs. To register for these FREE workshops or workshop updates, please call the Transfer/Career Center at (805) 654-6411. Workshop schedules are subject to change. Workshops include:

- Counseling Workshop:** Learn about specific classes required for the SPECIFIC educational pathway(s) you would like to complete at Ventura College.
- Pre-Nursing Workshop:** A brief overview of the EMT, Nursing, Paramedic Studies and Certified Nurse Assistant programs will be presented.



## Admission & Registration Requirements for Special Admission Students

### ALL SPECIAL ADMISSION STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO:

- Apply online at [venturacollege.edu/apply](http://venturacollege.edu/apply). Students under 13 must apply in-person.
- Be present to register and present a picture I.D.
- Register in a maximum of 6.0 units per semester.
- Submit a Memorandum of Understanding signed by the student and a parent.
- Submit a Recommendation for Special Admission Form signed by the student's principal or counselor, the student and a parent. **Required for every semester of attendance as a special admission student.**
- Submit an unofficial copy of the student's most recent school transcript. K-8 students must provide a letter from their principal to support that they identified as gifted and talented, or are otherwise able to benefit from advanced scholastic or vocational education. **Required for every semester of attendance as a Special Admission student.**
- Home-schooled students must present the completed Private School Affidavit. For more information, visit <http://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/ps>
- Have prerequisite requirements cleared by the College Assessment Office prior to the registration date. Bring high school transcripts or grade reports to the Assessment Office. Please note that high school coursework does not meet English prerequisites. See page 61 for more information.

### REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

#### GRADES 11 & 12

- Refer to the Registration Calendar for registration dates. See Academic Calendar at [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu)
- Obtain prerequisite clearance prior to the registration date.
- Register in any open class or waitlist for any closed class as long as the combined unit total does not exceed 6.0 units.
- Be sure to attend the first class meeting if you are registered or waitlisted in the class.

#### GRADES 10 & BELOW (maximum of 6.0 units)

- Register in-person on the first day of semester.
- Obtain prerequisite clearance prior to the registration date.
- Must have instructor approval on an "Instructor Authorization to Admit Special Admission Student" form, to register in or waitlist for a class.
- Be sure to attend the first meeting of the class for which they plan to enroll to obtain instructor authorization.
- Register/waitlist in a maximum of 6.0 units.

#### Waitlist for a Closed Class

If a class is closed, you may still have an opportunity to register by adding your name to the waitlist. A waitlist is not available for all classes. If a seat opens up and you are next in line to be added, then you will be automatically registered in the class. You will receive an e-mail or mail notice confirming your enrollment. Fees are due upon confirmation that you have been registered. If you are on a waitlist on the first day of class and you still want to enroll in the class, attend the first class meeting. That is the only day the instructor will honor your waitlist priority. If the instructor gives you an add authorization code, then: •go online and drop the waitlist class. •Add the class again, using the add code or register for the class in-person at the Admissions and Records Office.

#### Enrollment Location

**Ventura College**  
4667 Telegraph Road  
Ventura, CA 93003  
(805) 654-6457

**VC Santa Paula Site**  
957 Faulkner Road  
Santa Paula, CA 93060  
(805) 525-7136

#### Supplemental Instructional (SI) Tutoring

A targeted VC course is identified as "Supplemental Instruction" (SI) in the Schedule of Classes. The Supplemental Instruction (SI) Program is a "tutoring program," free-of-charge for students. By utilizing this tutoring, students can master the material in difficult classes while also developing integrated learning and study skills. Any student in a targeted course is urged to attend.

## SCHEDULE INFORMATION

### HOW TO READ THE SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

	<b>Course I.D.</b>	<b>BUS V01A Financial Accounting</b>		<b>Course Title</b>
<b>"PREQ" - a class you must complete before signing up for the next</b>		PREQ: BUS V03 or 1 year of high school bookkeeping with grade of C or better		<b>California Articulation Number</b>
<b>Transfer Locales</b>	73072	CARRIGER J AND	8:30am - 9:20am 9:30am - 11:20am	MW 4.00 UV-1 MW U-2
<b>CRN: applies to the 5-digit number assigned to each class</b>	70654	CARRIGER J	8:30am - 9:20am	TTH 4.00 UV-2 ← <b>Location</b>
	70272	BELL R	12:30pm - 2:20pm <b>6:00pm - 8:50pm</b>	TTH U-2 W <b>4.00 *VCSP</b> ← <b>Evening, weekend or off campus classes shown in bold print</b>
		<b>Instructor's Name</b>	<b>Meeting Time(s)</b>	<b>Meeting Day(s)</b>
				<b>Units</b>

S = SAT Su = SUN = Online      \*VCSP = VC Santa Paula Site.

#### Key to Abbreviations

ANEX	71 Day Road, Vta., next door to CEWD
ARR	By arrangement with instructor
BUEN	Buena Lanes, 1788 Mesa Verde Ave., Ventura
CEWD	71 Day Road, Ventura
COM	Community Memorial Hos./Loma Vista
CVAC	County Ventura Aquatic Center, 901 S. Kimball Road, Ventura
VCSP	Ventura College Santa Paula Site, 957 Faulkner Road, Santa Paula
FITC	Fitness Center, VC, Building C
FHS	Fillmore High School, 555 Central Ave., Fillmore
MAKO	Makoto Dojo Studio, 3026 Telegraph Road, Ventura
MAVR	Maverick's Gym, 5171 Telegraph Road, Ventura
NGA	California Army National Guard Armory, 351 South K Street, Ox.
NHS	Nordhoff High School, 1401 Maricopa Hwy., Ojai
OVI	Ojai Valley Inn, 905 Country Club Rd., Ojai
OXAX	Oxnard Police Department Annex, 3001 Sturgis Road, Oxnard
PMAR	Premier Martial Arts, 4100 Telegraph Road, Ventura
PVH	Pleasant Valley Hospital, 2309 Antonio Ave., Camarillo
RESA	Reserve Academy, Camarillo Airport, 100 Durley Ave., Camarillo
SHOR	Shoreline Care Center, 5255 South J St., Oxnard
SJRM	St. John's Regional Medical Ctr., 333 North F St., Oxnard
SOA	Sheriff's Academy, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
TBA	<b>To Be Announced</b> (call division for date/time)
TR	VC Trailer on campus
TRAC	VC Track and Field
VAC	Ventura Auto Center, 6100 King Drive
VCC	The Venturan, 4904 Telegraph Rd., Vta
VCMC	Ventura Co. Medical Ctr., 3291 Loma Vista Rd., Ventura
VHS	Ventura High School, 2155 E Main Street, Ventura

#### Records Available Online

Access your academic records online through your MyVCCCD student portal. Log in at <http://my.vcccd.edu> or access the portal from the MyVCCCD logo on the college website at [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu). If you have forgotten your username or password, use the "Forgot Username" and "Forgot Password" features on the login page to retrieve them. Click on "Student Records" in the Registration and Records column to view your grades, transcripts, or degree evaluation, update your major and educational goal. Click on "Ventura Students Only" in the same column to print an official enrollment verification.

#### Student Notice

All students enrolled in any credit courses may be required to attend extra educational events.

#### Schedule of Classes – Subject to Change

Ventura College has made every effort to ensure that the information provided in this schedule of classes is accurate. However, the provisions of this publication should not be considered to be an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The College reserves the right to make such additions, amendments or deletions as may be necessary due to changes in applicable federal, state or local laws, district or College policies or regulations, student enrollment, level of financial support or other unforeseen reasons. Such changes may be made without prior notice by the College administration.

#### Course Prerequisites, Corequisites and Recommended Preparation

Course prerequisites, corequisites or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the Catalog; they are also specified in this Schedule of Classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. Students must have successfully satisfied the prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements for all courses in which they enroll.

#### Prerequisites

A course prerequisite states the preparation required to successfully complete a particular course. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly

unlikely to succeed. Students must have successfully satisfied the prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements for all courses in which they enroll. It is recognized that students may challenge a prerequisite as allowed by state law. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

#### Corequisites

A course corequisite states the course or courses in which a student must be concurrently enrolled. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. It is recognized that students may challenge a corequisite as allowed by state law. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

#### Recommended Preparation

Recommended preparation states the preparation suggested by the faculty to successfully complete a particular course. While encouraged to do so, students are not required to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

#### Instructional Materials Fees

Some courses require students to purchase or provide materials and supplies for school projects.

#### Courses Open to Enrollment

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by statute.

#### Educational Work Load

A student's educational work load generally consists of 15 units of work per semester in order to make normal progress towards an AA/AS degree and/or transfer requirements. Students desiring to take an overload (more than 19.5 units, 9 units in summer) must have a counselor's approval.

#### Restrictions on Enrollment

Some course descriptions may contain restrictions such as "proof of negative TB clearance is required."

# FALL SESSION

Classes Begin August 22, 2011

## AGRICULTURE

### AG V03 Plant Biology 4.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BIOL V23.

70014 ALGIERS K 09:00am-11:50am TTh AA-8

### AG V22 Insects and Diseases of Plants 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

71087 BUDKE WC 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh AA-8

### AG V41 Landscape Management 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

70830 BUDKE WC 03:00pm-04:15pm TTh AA-8

### AG V42A Landscape Plant ID & Uses I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN AG 18. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70021 RICHTER KJ 02:15pm-04:30pm TTh FHS

NOTE: CRN 70021 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL, SCIENCE BUILDING, ROOM 23

### AG V54 Conservation Natural Resources 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as ESRM V14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70498 BUDKE WC 02:30pm-03:45pm MW AA-8

## AMERICAN ETHNIC STUDIES

### AES V02A U.S. Hist: Native Americans I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V05A.

70463 EVANS JM 09:00am-10:15am TTh TR-14

### AES V11 Racial & Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V03.

70549 CHEN AY 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MAC-202

70607 SERRANO GA 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-13

72759 CHEN AY 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 72759 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).

### AES V20 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CHST V01.

70560 ROCHA J 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-208

73911 ROCHA J 07:00pm-09:50pm W MCW-216

### AES V21A The Heritage of Mexico I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V10A.

71725 DE LA ROCHA I 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCW-216

### AES V22 U.S. History: Focus on Chicanos 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V12.

70787 SANCHEZ TD 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-205

70036 SANCHEZ TD 10:30am-11:20am MWF MCW-205

### AES V40A U.S. Hist: African Americans I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V03A.

70585 PENDLETON JP 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-208

### AES V66 Modern Latin American Art 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Same as ART V09. Transfer credit: CSU; UC - credit limitations - see counselor.

70578 BITTL AH 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAC-201

### AES V67 Intro to Non-Western Art 3.00 Units

Same as ART V02C. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71009 BITTL AH 09:00am-10:15am TTh MAC-201

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

See Sign Language

## ANATOMY

### ANAT V01 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V03. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70113 PARDEE T 07:30am-10:20am M SCI-318

AND 11:30am-12:45pm MW UV-1

70317 GARDNER TJ 10:30am-01:20pm M SCI-318

AND 01:30pm-02:45pm MW UV-2

70169 PARDEE T 11:30am-12:45pm MW UV-1

AND 01:30pm-04:20pm M SCI-318

70130 PARDEE T 11:30am-12:45pm MW UV-1

AND 07:30am-10:20am W SCI-318

70652 GARDNER TJ 01:30pm-02:45pm MW UV-2

AND 10:30am-01:20pm W SCI-318

72654 GARDNER TJ 01:30pm-02:45pm MW UV-2

BELLENSON EY 10:30am-01:30pm F SCI-318

70204 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-06:45pm MW UV-1

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-318

70185 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-06:45pm MW UV-1

BELLENSON EY 02:30pm-05:20pm W SCI-318

70166 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-06:45pm MW UV-1

BELLENSON EY 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-318

## ANATOMY/PHYSIOLOGY

### ANPH V01 Intro Human Anatomy/Physiology 5.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72152 RIDDLE MR 07:30am-10:20am F SCI-318

AND 10:30am-01:35pm F SCI-354

AND 01:45pm-04:50pm F SCI-318

NOTE: CRN 72152 WILL NOT SATISFY VC NURSING REQUIREMENTS FOR AA-RN.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.

See page 61 for more information.



**ANTHROPOLOGY****ANTH V01 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Field trips may be required.

70845	AIELLO PV	08:00am-09:15am	MW	MCE-223
70814	AIELLO PV	09:30am-10:45am	MW	MCE-223
70859	LANGE CK	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCE-223
70864	LANGE CK	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCE-223
70096	LANGE CK	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MCE-223
70515	GREER JB	06:30pm-09:20pm	T	MCE-223
70908	RENGER RC	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 70908 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR **ORIENTATION** AND **COURSE INFORMATION** GO TO: [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE EDU AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: BRENGER@VCCCD.EDU.

75702	RENGER RC	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 75702 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR **ORIENTATION** AND **COURSE INFORMATION** GO TO: [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE EDU AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: BRENGER@VCCCD.EDU.

**ANTH V01L Biological Anthropology Lab 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: ANTH V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79556	LANGE CK	02:30pm-05:20pm	M	MCE-225
71549	CURTIS MC	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 71549 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [MCURTIS@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:MCURTIS@VCCCD.EDU).

70436	CURTIS MC	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 70437 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR **ORIENTATION** AND **COURSE INFORMATION** GO TO: [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [MCURTIS@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:MCURTIS@VCCCD.EDU).

**ANTH V02 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70935	FIUMERODO MT	09:30am-10:45am	MW	MCE-226
70898	FIUMERODO MT	11:30am-12:45pm	MW	MCE-226
70900	MANDEL-TOREN NM	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCE-226
70876	FIUMERODO MT	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCE-226
79122	FIUMERODO MT	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MCE-226
72340	FIUMERODO MT	04:00pm-06:50pm	T	MCE-226
70932	MCDOWELL PV	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MCE-226
70161	SUMNER S	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 70161 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND **COURSE INFORMATION**: [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [SSUMNER@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:SSUMNER@VCCCD.EDU).

72881	SUMNER S	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	----------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 72881 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2011 TO 12/15/2011. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND **COURSE INFORMATION**: [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [SSUMNER@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:SSUMNER@VCCCD.EDU).

**ANTH V07 Magic, Witchcraft & Religion 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ANTH V02. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70452	FIUMERODO MT	04:00pm-06:50pm	W	UV-2
-------	--------------	-----------------	---	------

**ANTH V35 Intro to Forensic Science 3.00 Units**

COREQ: ANTH V35L or CJ V35L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V35.

70084	LANGE/PRELL	11:30am-02:20pm	M	MCE-225
-------	-------------	-----------------	---	---------

**ANTH V35L Intro to Forensic Science Lab 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: ANTH V35 or CJ V35 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V35L. Formerly ANTH V89B.

71714	LANGE/PRELL	11:30am-02:20pm	W	MCE-225
-------	-------------	-----------------	---	---------

**ARCHITECTURE****ARCH V10 Intro to Architectural Design 2.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

75362	FERNANDEZ RJ	09:00am-09:50am	TTh	MCE-129
70656	CORMANE CF	05:00pm-05:50pm	MW	MCE-129

**ARCH V11 Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V20 and DRFT V02B.

70206	MANSFIELD CL	08:30am-09:45am	TTh	AA-7
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	------

**ARCH V12 Adv Blueprnt Read: Com/Industry 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or CT V20 or DRFT V02B or equivalent.

Same as CT V12. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70561	KIMMELL BR	05:30pm-08:35pm	F	AA-7
-------	------------	-----------------	---	------

**ARCH V21 Architectural Graphics I 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70661	DEITCH NA	04:00pm-06:15pm	MW	MCE-125
-------	-----------	-----------------	----	---------

**ARCH V23 Introduction to Autocad 2.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as DRFT V05A. ARCH V23/DRFT V05A may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70677	FERNANDEZ RJ	10:30am-12:20pm	MW	MCE-125
70690	LEDUC T	06:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MCE-125

**ARCH V25 Digital Tools for Architecture 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ARCH V23/DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71311	FERNANDEZ RJ	10:30am-12:45pm	TTh	MCE-125
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	---------

**ARCH V31 Architectural Practice I 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70704	FERNANDEZ RJ	01:00pm-03:15pm	MW	MCE-129
-------	--------------	-----------------	----	---------

**ARCH V32 Architectural Practice II 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

76912	FERNANDEZ RJ	06:00pm-08:15pm	TTh	MCE-129
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	---------

**ARCH V40 Architectural Design I 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70720 CORMANE CF 06:30pm-09:20pm MW MCE-129

**ARCH V59 International Building Code 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V59. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to [venturacollege.edu/forms](http://venturacollege.edu/forms) or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

71227 MANSFIELD CL 10:00am-11:15am TTh AA-7

**ARCH V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V64.

70122 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:45am MW AA-7

**ARCH V95 Architecture Internship I 3.00-4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: completion or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

72061 FERNANDEZ RJ 11.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72061 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

72063 FERNANDEZ RJ 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00

NOTE: CRN 72063 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

**ARCH V96 Architecture Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

72064 FERNANDEZ RJ 14.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72064 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

72068 FERNANDEZ RJ 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00

NOTE: CRN 72068 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

**ART****ART V01 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70971 PHELPS M 08:30am-09:20am MWF MAC-201

70947 BURG M 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-13

70951 BURG M 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-13

70981 BITTL AH 01:00pm-02:15pm MW MCW-205

72712 OVERBOE RH 09:00am-10:15am TTh MAC-200

71760 OVERBOE RH Noon-01:15pm TTh MAC-200

70964 PHELPS M 07:00pm-09:50pm W MAC-202

71175 HAGEL LE 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS

NOTE: CRN 71175 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

70159 BITTL AH 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 70159 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATIONS: FRIDAY, AUG. 26, 7:00PM TO 9:00PM, ROOM UV-1, OR SATURDAY, AUG. 27, 11:00AM TO 1:00PM, ROOM UV-1. MIDTERM: SAT., OCT. 15, 11:00AM TO 1:00PM, ROOM UV-1. FINAL EXAM: SAT., DEC. 17, 11:00AM TO 1:00PM, ROOM UV-1. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [ABITTL777@AOL.COM](mailto:ABITTL777@AOL.COM).

**ART V02A History of Western Art I 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70979 BITTL AH 11:30am-12:45pm MW MCW-203

**ART V02B History of Western Art II 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71763 OVERBOE RH 10:30am-11:45am TTh MAC-200

**ART V02C Intro to Non-Western Art 3.00 Units**

Same as AES V67. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70294 BITTL AH 09:00am-10:15am TTh MAC-201

**ART V09 Modern Latin American Art 3.00 Units**

Field trips will be required. Same as AES V66. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70055 BITTL AH 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAC-201

**ART V11A Color & Design: 2D Design 3.00 Units**

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71150 COUGHRAN S 07:30am-10:20am MW CRC-204

71205 HUTH PJ 01:30pm-04:20pm MW CRC-204

71157 HARVEY B 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-204

71769 DAHL-NICOLLE JK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-204

**ART V11B Color & Design: Theory & Practice 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V11A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

79259 DAHL-NICOLLE JK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-204

**ART V12A Drawing & Composition I 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Fees will be required. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71185 ONSTOT MM 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-2

71176 DAHL-NICOLLE JK 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-2

71171 ORR DL 08:30am-11:20am TTh CRC-201

79290 ORR DL 11:30am-02:20pm TTh CRC-201

71181 ONSTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-2

71207 JENKINS C 08:30am-02:40pm F SAB-2

71771 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-2

71546 COUGHRAN S 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SAB-2

**ART V12B Drawing & Composition II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Fees will be required. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70441 ORR DL 08:30am-11:20am TTh CRC-201

71219 JENKINS C 08:30am-02:40pm F SAB-2

71556 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-2

**ART V13A Life Drawing I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71196 MCKILLOP DK 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-1

71508 DAY C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SAB-1

**ART V13B Life Drawing II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V13A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71566 MCKILLOP DK 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-1

71509 DAY C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SAB-1

**ART V13C Life Drawing III 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71574 MCKILLOP DK 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-1

71510 DAY C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SAB-1

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.

See page 61 for more information.

**ART V15A Life Painting I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V13A. Recommended Prep: ART V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79260 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-1

**ART V15B Life Painting II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V15A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79261 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-1

**ART V15C Life Painting III 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V15B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79262 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-1

**ART V16A Beginning Oil Painting I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V11A or ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71204 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-1

71590 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1

**ART V16B Beginning Oil Painting II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V16A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71206 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1

71593 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1

**ART V18A Figure Illustration I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V12A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as FDM V18A.

71309 MARTIN CE 02:30pm-05:20pm TTh CRC-201

**ART V18B Figure Illustration II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V18A or FDM V18A. Field trips may be required. Same as FDM V18B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71344 MARTIN CE 02:30pm-05:20pm TTh CRC-201

**ART V19 Three-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units**

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

76760 HUTH PJ 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-11

**ART V20A Intermediate Oil Painting I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V16B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71216 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1

71597 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1

**ART V20B Intermediate Oil Painting II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V20A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71318 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1

72749 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1

**ART V20C Prof. Practices in Painting 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V20B or ART V37B or ART V47B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70555 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1

**ART V25A Beginning Sculpture I 3.00 Units**

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71327 WU JR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11

**ART V25B Beginning Sculpture II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V25A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71336 WU JR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11

**ART V26A Intermediate Sculpture I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V25B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71341 WU JR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11

**ART V26B Intermediate Sculpture II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V26A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71348 WU JR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11

**ART V27 Metal Art Sculpture 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V19 and WEL V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as WEL V27. ART V27/WEL V27 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70766 CLARK M 03:00pm-05:50pm TTh S-36

**ART V31A Head Drawing I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71371 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1

**ART V31B Head Drawing II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V31A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71376 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1

**ART V32A Ink Techniques I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71511 ORR DL 09:00am-03:10pm F CRC-201

**ART V32B Ink Techniques II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V32A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71514 ORR DL 09:00am-03:10pm F CRC-201

**ART V33A Intermediate Head Drawing I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V31B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71411 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1

**ART V33B Intermediate Head Drawing II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V33A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73950 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1

**ART V34B 2D Mixed Media II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V34A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70917 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1

**ART V34C 2D Mixed Media III 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V34B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71439 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1

**ART V37A Watercolor Painting I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74491 ORR DL 09:00am-03:10pm F CRC-201

**ART V37B Watercolor Painting II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V37A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74493 ORR DL 09:00am-03:10pm F CRC-201

**ART V38 Landscape Painting 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71420 ORR DL 09:00am-03:10pm F CRC-201

**ART V40A Intermed Watercolor Painting I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V37B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74494 ORR DL 09:00am-03:10pm F CRC-201

<b>ART V40B</b>	<b>Intermed Watercolor Paintng II</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V40A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. 74495 ORR DL 09:00am-03:10pm F CRC-201		
<b>ART V41A</b>	<b>Relief Printmaking I</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71458 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203		
<b>ART V41B</b>	<b>Relief Printmaking II</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V41A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71463 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203		
<b>ART V42A</b>	<b>Intaglio Printmaking I</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71468 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203		
<b>ART V42B</b>	<b>Intaglio Printmaking II</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V42A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71472 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203		
<b>ART V43A</b>	<b>Silkscreen Printmkng I</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71837 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203		
<b>ART V43B</b>	<b>Silkscreen Printmkng II</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V43A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71841 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203		
<b>ART V44A</b>	<b>Lithography I</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 72720 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203		
<b>ART V44B</b>	<b>Lithography II</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V44A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 72723 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203		
<b>ART V44C</b>	<b>Lithography: Intro to Color</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V44B. Recommended Prep: ART V48. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 72728 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203		
<b>ART V45A</b>	<b>Inter Silkscreen Printmaking I</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V43B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71844 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203		
<b>ART V45B</b>	<b>Inter Silkscreen Printmakng II</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V45A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71847 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203		
<b>ART V46A</b>	<b>Beginning Acrylic Painting I</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71477 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-1 71360 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1		

<b>ART V46B</b>	<b>Beginning Acrylic Painting II</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V46A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71478 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1 71394 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1		
<b>ART V47A</b>	<b>Intermed Acrylic Painting I</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V46B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71480 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1 71399 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1		
<b>ART V47B</b>	<b>Intermed Acrylic Painting II</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V47A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71482 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1 71400 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1		
<b>ART V48</b>	<b>Introduction to Printmaking</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71484 DAY C 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-203		
<b>ART V49</b>	<b>Commercial Art Portfolio Dvlmt</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V28B and ART V29B and ART V72. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. 70595 STAFF 6.00 HRS/WK ARR SAB		
<b>ART V51A</b>	<b>Beginning Ceramics I</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71782 WU JR 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-3 70260 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-3 71804 TOTH MB 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-3 71801 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-3 71803 PINI D 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-3 71805 PINI D 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh SAB-3		
<b>ART V51B</b>	<b>Beginning Ceramics II</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71807 WU JR 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-3 71808 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-3 71811 TOTH MB 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-3 71809 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-3 71810 PINI D 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-3 71812 PINI D 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh SAB-3		
<b>ART V52A</b>	<b>Ceramic Design I</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V51B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 71813 WU JR 07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-3 71814 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-3 71820 TOTH MB 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-3 71815 WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-3 71817 PINI D 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-3 71822 PINI D 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh SAB-3		



<b>ART V52B</b>	<b>Ceramic Design II</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V52A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.		
71825	WU JR 07:30am-10:20am	MW SAB-3
71828	WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm	MW SAB-3
71831	TOTH MB 01:30pm-04:20pm	MW SAB-3
71826	WU JR 10:30am-01:20pm	TTh SAB-3
71830	PINI D 01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh SAB-3
71834	PINI D 06:30pm-09:20pm	TTh SAB-3

<b>ART V53A</b>	<b>Ceramic Glaze Theory I</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.		
71836	TOTH MB 08:30am-10:20am	TTh SAB-3

<b>ART V53B</b>	<b>Ceramic Glaze Theory II</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V53A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.		
71838	TOTH MB 08:30am-10:20am	TTh SAB-3

<b>ART V53C</b>	<b>Ceramic Glaze Theory III</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V53B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.		
71839	TOTH MB 08:30am-10:20am	TTh SAB-3

<b>ART V71</b>	<b>Computer Graphics &amp; Design I</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.		
74220	GILSON R 07:30am-10:20am	TTh TR-4

<b>ART V73</b>	<b>Digital Imaging</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Recommended Prep: MM V74A or equivalent skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. ART V73/PHOT V73 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Same as PHOT V73. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.		
71531	FELL SA 10:30am-01:20pm	MW TR-4

### ASTRONOMY

<b>AST V01</b>	<b>Elementary Astronomy</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.		
71246	DOREO DC 09:30am-10:20am	MWF SCI-313
70209	DOREO DC 10:30am-11:20am	MWF SCI-313
71251	DOREO DC 07:00pm-09:50pm	M SCI-313
71252	TERRY C 3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB



NOTE: CRN 71252 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE GO TO THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION: [ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/CTERRY/](http://ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/CTERRY/) AND CLICK ON THE AST FILE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [CTERRY@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:CTERRY@VCCCD.EDU).

<b>AST V01L</b>	<b>Elementary Astronomy Lab</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
PREQ: AST V01 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.		
71165	WARREN O 06:00pm-08:50pm	T SCI-114
71869	HOFFMAN L 06:00pm-08:50pm	W SCI-114

### AUTOMOTIVE

<b>AUTO V10</b>	<b>Intro to Auto Technology</b>	<b>1.50 Units</b>
Field trips may be required.		
70269	TROUB GD 09:00am-12:05pm	F S
79749	TIMMS LR 01:00pm-04:05pm	F S
75024	DOYLE JH 07:00pm-09:50pm	T S
77002	HAYS SV 06:30pm-09:20pm	W VHS
NOTE: CRN 77002 WILL BE HELD AT THE VENTURA HIGH SCHOOL AUTO SHOP ON POLI STREET NEXT TO BASEBALL FIELDS.		

<b>AUTO V14</b>	<b>Automotive Electrical Systems</b>	<b>4.00 Units</b>
COREQ: AUTO V14LA and AUTO V14LB. Field trips may be required.		
72990	ROCKWOOD CE 12:30pm-02:20pm	TTh APP-1

<b>AUTO V14LA</b>	<b>Auto Chassis Electrical Lab</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
COREQ: AUTO V14 and AUTO V14LB. Field trips may be required.		
72995	ROCKWOOD CE 02:30pm-05:20pm	T APP-1

<b>AUTO V14LB</b>	<b>Auto Engine Electrical Lab</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
COREQ: AUTO V14 and AUTO V14LA. Field trips may be required.		
72997	ROCKWOOD CE 02:30pm-05:20pm	Th APP-1

<b>AUTO V15</b>	<b>Automotive Fuel Systems</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
COREQ: AUTO V15LA and AUTO V15LB. Field trips may be required.		
73006	PENUELA A 08:00am-08:50am	TTh APP-1

<b>AUTO V15LA</b>	<b>Automotive Fuel Systems Lab A</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
COREQ: AUTO V15 and AUTO V15LB. Field trips may be required.		
73010	PENUELA A 09:00am-11:50am	T APP-1

<b>AUTO V15LB</b>	<b>Automotive Fuel Systems Lab B</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
COREQ: AUTO V15 and AUTO V15LA. Field trips may be required.		
73016	PENUELA A 09:00am-11:50am	Th APP-1

<b>AUTO V20</b>	<b>Automotive Engine Repair</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
COREQ: AUTO V20LA and AUTO V20LB. Field trips may be required.		
73031	ROCKWOOD CE 08:00am-08:50am	MWF APP-1

<b>AUTO V20LA</b>	<b>Automotive Engine Repair Lab A</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
COREQ: AUTO V20 and AUTO V20LB. Field trips may be required.		
73034	ROCKWOOD CE 09:00am-11:50am	MW APP-1

<b>AUTO V20LB</b>	<b>Automotive Engine Repair Lab B</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
COREQ: AUTO V20 and AUTO V20LA. Field trips may be required.		
73037	ROCKWOOD CE 09:00am-12:05pm	F APP-1

<b>AUTO V26</b>	<b>Auto Brakes Service &amp; Repair</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
COREQ: AUTO V26LA and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.		
73039	PENUELA A 01:00pm-01:50pm	MW S

<b>AUTO V26LA</b>	<b>Brakes Service &amp; Repair Lab A</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.		
74344	PENUELA A 02:00pm-04:50pm	M S

<b>AUTO V26LB</b>	<b>Brakes Service &amp; Repair Lab B</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LA. Field trips may be required.		
73043	PENUELA A 02:00pm-04:50pm	W S

<b>AUTO V28</b>	<b>Automotive Suspension Systems</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
COREQ: AUTO V28LA and AUTO V28LB. Field trips may be required.		
70318	PENUELA A 08:00am-08:50am	MW S

<b>AUTO V28LA</b>	<b>Automotive Suspensions Lab</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
COREQ: AUTO V28 and AUTO V28LB. Field trips may be required.		
70319	PENUELA A 09:00am-11:50am	M S

<b>AUTO V28LB</b>	<b>Automotive Alignment Lab</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
COREQ: AUTO V28 and AUTO V28LA. Field trips may be required.		
70320	PENUELA A 09:00am-11:50am	W S

<b>AUTO V32</b>	<b>ASE Certification Preparation</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
Recommended Prep: working in the automotive industry. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.		
77911	ROCKWOOD CE 06:00pm-07:50pm	TTh S
NOTE: CRN 77911 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/13/2011 TO 11/10/2011. THIS CLASS REQUIRES STUDENTS TO HAVE EARPHONES.		

**AUTO V45 Clean Air Car Certification 6.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: 1 year of automotive tune-up experience. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to [venturacollege.edu/forms](http://venturacollege.edu/forms) or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

71308 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm MW \$

**AUTO V96 Automotive Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship.

75614 ROCKWOOD CE 14.25 HRS/WK ARR APP-1 3.00

NOTE: CRN 75614 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/29/2011 TO 12/21/2011. MEETS FOR FIRST CLASS ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 23, 2011, 6:30 P.M., ROOM APP-1, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

75615 ROCKWOOD CE 18.75 HRS/WK ARR APP-1 4.00

NOTE: CRN 75615 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/29/2011 TO 12/21/2011. MEETS FOR FIRST CLASS ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 23, 2011, 6:30 P.M., ROOM APP-1, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

**BIOLOGY****BIOL V01 IS DESIGNED FOR NON-BIOLOGY MAJORS****BIOL V01 Principles of Biology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC: credit limitations - see counselor.

72240 ALGIERS K 11:30am-12:45pm MW SCI-222

70176 ALGIERS K 01:00pm-02:15pm MW UV-1

70175 GARDNER TJ Noon-01:15pm TTh UV-1

72245 JESU KA 05:30pm-06:45pm MW SCI-313

70177 CHAPMAN KOFRON 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh UV-2

70151 SAITO PE 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 70151 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [PSAITO@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:PSAITO@VCCCD.EDU).

**BIOL V01L Principles of Biology Lab 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: BIOL V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70194 ALGIERS K 08:30am-11:20am M SCI-315

70195 SWIG BA 11:30am-02:20pm M SCI-315

70193 DIAZ DE LEON EF 02:30pm-05:20pm M SCI-315

72099 DIAZ DE LEON EF 11:30am-02:20pm T SCI-315

70191 ALGIERS K 02:30pm-05:20pm T SCI-315

70196 GADBOIS S 08:30am-11:20am W SCI-315

70178 JESU KA 11:30am-02:20pm W SCI-315

70200 ALGIERS K 02:30pm-05:20pm W SCI-315

70192 GARDNER TJ 08:30am-11:20am Th SCI-315

72246 JESU KA 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-315

70201 JESU KA 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-315

72248 LORY EE 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-315

70203 FLAGAN SF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-315

**BIOL V03 Organismal & Environmental Biology 5.00 Units**

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better, and MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: ANPH V01 or BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V29-V29L or MICR V01 or 1 year of high school biology with grades of C or better; CHEM V01B-V01BL; MATH V21A or V46; and MATH V44. Field trips will be required. Formerly BIOL V20B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

76699 DE JESUS M 01:00pm-02:15pm MW SCI-313

AND 02:30pm-05:20pm MW SCI-316

79389 DE JESUS M 01:00pm-02:15pm MW SCI-313

DE JESUS M 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SCI-316

**BIOL V12 Principles of Human Biology 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: high school biology and high school chemistry. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70907 SAITO PE 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 70907 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR MANDATORY ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [PSAITO@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:PSAITO@VCCCD.EDU).

**BIOL V18 Human Heredity 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Same as BIOT V18.

70205 HUXLEY MP 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-222

**BIOL V23 Plant Biology 4.00 Units**

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AG V03.

70377 ALGIERS K 09:00am-11:50am TTh AA-8

**BIOL V29 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70931 DIAZ DE LEON EF 11:30am-12:45pm MW AA-7

**BIOL V29L Marine Biology Lab 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: BIOL V29 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

74785 DIAZ DE LEON EF 08:30am-11:20am W SCI-316

**BIOL V30 Biotech & Molecular Biology 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04 or BIOL V12 or MICR V01 or equivalent; and CHEM V20-V20L or equivalent with grades of C or better. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BIOT V30.

70958 THIEMAN WJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-221

**BIOL V42 Contemp Issues in Cell Biology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BIOT V42.

70878 FAUSSET PR 11:30am-12:45pm MW SCI-221

NOTE: CRN 70878 IS A CONTEMPORARY GENERAL EDUCATION SCIENCE COURSE THAT INCLUDES INSTRUCTION IN FUNDAMENTAL TOPICS OF STEM AND CELL BIOLOGY AS WELL AS ETHICAL, LEGAL AND REGULATORY ASPECTS OF NEW BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGIES. IN ADDITION TO TRADITIONAL SCIENCE CURRICULUM, THE IMPACT ON SOCIETY OF RECENT DISCOVERIES AND ADVANCES IN STEM AND CELL BIOLOGY WILL BE DISCUSSED.

## BIOTECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Curious about cloning, stem cells and/or other biotechnology topics? Thinking about a job in this fast-moving, well-paying field? Consider these classes in VC's Biotechnology program:

GENERAL EDUCATION CLASS: AA/AS GE AND CSU GE

70878 **BIOL V42 / 71002 BIOT V42**

.....Contemporary Issues in Cell Biology..... 3 units

GENERAL EDUCATION CLASS: AA/AS GE, CSU GE AND IGETC

70205 **BIOL V18 / 71938 BIOT V18**

.....Human Heredity..... 3 units

CAREER-ORIENTED CLASSES

70205 **BIOL V18 / 71938 BIOT V18**

.....Human Heredity..... 3 units

70958 **BIOL V30 / 71619 BIOT V30**

.....Biotech & Molecular Biology..... 3 units

Learn about biotechnology and molecular biology including guest lectures by people in the industry. These courses can lead to a Proficiency Award or to an AS Degree.

## BIOTECHNOLOGY

### BIOT V18 Human Heredity 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as: BIOL V18.

71938 HUXLEY MP 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-222

### BIOT V30 Biotech & Molecular Biology 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04 or BIOL V12 or MICR V01 or equivalent; and CHEM V20-V20L or equivalent with grades of C or better. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BIOL V30.

71619 THIEMAN WJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-221

### BIOT V42 Contemp Issues in Cell Biology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BIOL V42.

71002 FAUSSET PR 11:30am-12:45pm MW SCI-221

*NOTE: CRN 71002 IS A CONTEMPORARY GENERAL EDUCATION SCIENCE COURSE THAT INCLUDES INSTRUCTION IN FUNDAMENTAL TOPICS OF STEM AND CELL BIOLOGY AS WELL AS ETHICAL, LEGAL AND REGULATORY ASPECTS OF NEW BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGIES. IN ADDITION TO TRADITIONAL SCIENCE CURRICULUM, THE IMPACT ON SOCIETY OF RECENT DISCOVERIES AND ADVANCES IN STEM AND CELL BIOLOGY WILL BE DISCUSSED.*

## BUSINESS

### BUS V01A Financial Accounting 4.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V03 or 1 year of high school bookkeeping with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

74044 CARRIGER JN 07:30am-08:20am TTh UV-2  
AND 10:30am-12:20pm TTh MCE-336

70019 CARRIGER JN 07:30am-08:20am TTh UV-2  
AND 08:30am-10:20am TTh MCE-336

70067 BELL RM 06:00pm-08:50pm MW MCE-344

### BUS V01B Managerial Accounting 4.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V01A with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71115 CARRIGER JN 08:30am-11:20am MW MCE-336  
70073 BELL RM 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh MCE-344

### BUS V02 Income Tax Fundamentals 3.00 Units

70937 DUFFNER JJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T MCE-334

### BUS V03 Introduction to Accounting 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V06 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Transfer credit: CSU. \$5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70104 STAFF 11:00am-01:15pm MW MCE-344

70636 ENGLAND ME 10:30am-12:45pm TTh MCE-344

70112 STAFF 06:30pm-08:45pm MW MCE-336

71467 GREENE P 05:30pm-07:45pm TTh MCE-336

### BUS V04 Computrized Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

70671 CARRIGER JN 11:30am-12:20pm MW MCE-342

AND 12:30pm-01:45pm MW MCE-342

### BUS V07A Business Calculations 2.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

71186 PALAFOX J 08:30am-10:45am TTh MCE-342

72176 PALAFOX J 06:30pm-08:45pm TTh MCE-342

### BUS V07B Business Calculations: Excel 2.50 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V07A or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU.

70715 KINGHORN SC 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



*NOTE: CRN 70715 IS AN ONLINE CLASS USING EXCEL 2010. GO TO VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU HOME PAGE, CLICK FACULTY & STAFF, CLICK FACULTY WEBSITES, CLICK SANDRA KINGHORN, FOR MY WEBSITE WHICH PROVIDES BOOK AND COURSE INFORMATION. ORIENTATION: AUG. 24, 5:30PM-7:00PM, LIBRARY ROOM 205. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: BUS7BSKINGHORN@GMAIL.COM.*

### BUS V08 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V01A or BUS V03. Transfer credit: CSU.

70692 CARRIGER JN 05:00pm-06:50pm T MCE-341

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm T MCE-341

*NOTE: CRN 70692 USES QUICKBOOKS*

### BUS V11 Beginning Keyboarding 1.00 Unit

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. BUS V11 and BUS V12 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70785 PALAFOX J Noon-01:50pm T MCE-342

72046 DRAKE KL 05:00pm-08:50pm M MCE-343

*NOTE: CRN 72046 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/17/2011*

71953 STAFF 05:00pm-08:50pm Th MCE-341

*NOTE: CRN 71953 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2011 TO 12/08/2011*

### BUS V23 Basic Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

PREQ: Current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical setting. Field trips may be required. \$5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70025 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th VCSP-1

AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F VCSP-6

*NOTE: CRN 70025 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2011 TO 09/30/2011. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

### BUS V24 Advanced Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V23. Field trips may be required.

71518 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th VCSP-1

AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F VCSP-6

*NOTE: CRN 71518 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/06/2011 TO 10/28/2011. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

### BUS V26 Electronic Health Records 3.00 Units

71918 NEWCOMB DA 06:00pm-08:50pm T MCE-340

**BUS V27A Beginning Medical Terminology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70044	GREEBY CM	09:00am-11:50am	Th	MCE-334
79432	GREEBY CM	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	MCE-124
79233	GREEBY CM	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 79233 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION.

**BUS V27B Advanced Medical Terminology 3.00 Units**

PREQ: BUS V27A. Field trips may be required.

71437	NEWCOMB DA	10:30am-11:45am	MW	MCE-335
-------	------------	-----------------	----	---------

**BUS V30 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70116	STAUFFER JD	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	MCW-210
79188	STAUFFER JD	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	MCE-334
70119	STAUFFER JD	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCW-210
70133	FALLETT FF	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	MCW-208
71259	DRAKE KL	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	MCE-335
70072	KINGHORN SC	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 70072 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS TAKING THIS COURSE MUST HAVE THE 10TH EDITION OF THE BOOK. GO TO THE [VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) HOME PAGE, CLICK FACULTY & STAFF, CLICK FACULTY WEBSITES, CLICK SANDRA KINGHORN. MY WEBSITE PROVIDES DETAILED BOOK AND COURSE INFORMATION. **ORIENTATION:** AUG. 23, 5:30PM-6:30PM. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [BUS30SKINGHORN@GMAIL.COM](mailto:BUS30SKINGHORN@GMAIL.COM).

**BUS V31 Organization and Management 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SUP V94.

70314	STAUFFER JD	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCW-210
70682	FALLETT FF	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MCW-208

**BUS V32 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required. Same as SUP V93.

70564	FALLETT FF	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MCW-210
-------	------------	-----------------	---	---------

**BUS V33 Business Law 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: sophomore standing. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70576	SPENCER JL	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	MCE-336
70597	SPENCER JL	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	MCW-210

**BUS V34 Management Decision Making 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

70989	DUFFNER JJ	09:00am-11:50am	T	MCE-334
-------	------------	-----------------	---	---------

**BUS V38 Small Business Management 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CD V38.

79203	NEWCOMB DA	09:00am-10:15am	MW	MCE-335
-------	------------	-----------------	----	---------

**BUS V44 Business English 3.00 Units**

Same as SUP V81. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71090	DRAKE KL	08:00am-10:50am	M	MCE-344
70996	DRAKE KL	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCE-335
70943	KINGHORN SC	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 70943 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS TAKING THIS COURSE MUST HAVE THE 10TH EDITION OF THE BOOK & ACCESS CODE. GO TO [VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) HOME PAGE, CLICK FACULTY & STAFF, CLICK FACULTY WEBSITES, CLICK SANDRA KINGHORN. MY WEBSITE PROVIDES DETAILED BOOK AND COURSE INFORMATION. **ORIENTATION:** AUG. 23, 6:30PM TO 7:30PM. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [BUS44SKINGHORN@GMAIL.COM](mailto:BUS44SKINGHORN@GMAIL.COM).

**BUS V45 Business Communications 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU.

71126	DRAKE KL	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCE-335
71097	DRAKE KL	08:00am-10:50am	W	MCE-344

**BUS V53 Legal Environment of Business 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations--see counselor.

72206	SPENCER JL	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	MCW-210
-------	------------	-----------------	---	---------

**BUS V94 Reception Skills 4.00 Units**

75041 DE LA PENA KM 01:00pm-04:50pm MTWTh MCE-334

NOTE: CRN 75041 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/10/2011 TO 11/03/2011.

71306 BOGER KF 08:30am-12:45pm MTWTh VCSP-3

NOTE: CRN 71306 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/06/2011 TO 09/29/2011.

MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**BUS V97 Medical Assistant 16.00 Units**

74017 NEWCOMB DA 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh MCE-340

DUNLOP KM 12:30pm-01:45pm MTWTh MCE-340

79380 BARON-DONNELLY 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh VCSP-6

DAVIS LA 12:30pm-01:50pm MTWTh VCSP-6

NOTE: CRN 79380 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 12/21/2011.

MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS****BIS V10 Intro to Computer Networking 2.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly CIS V60.

71832	SHARIF TK	06:00pm-09:50pm	T	APP-6
-------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------

**BIS V13 Computer Maintenance Tech 2.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Formerly CIS V73.

71586	TERRAZAS R	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	APP-6
-------	------------	-----------------	---	-------

**BIS V40 Computer Apps in Business 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71944 GORIS D 10:30am-01:20pm W MCE-343

72718 BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-08:50pm M MCE-342

70492 VALENZUELA JA 05:00pm-06:15pm TTh MCE-342

71613 HABAL JJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th VCSP-3

NOTE: CRN 71613 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**BIS V44A Microsoft Word I 2.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

71390 BIDLINGMAIER JR 08:30am-10:20am MW MCE-343

71616 GORIS D 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 71616 IS AN ONLINE CLASS USING MS OFFICE 2010. STUDENTS TAKING THIS CLASS MUST BE COMFORTABLE WITH THE COMPUTER, EMAIL, AND INTERNET NAVIGATION SKILLS. THE LRC IS AVAILABLE FOR STUDENTS WHO NEED ACCESS TO A COMPUTER OR INTERNET. AFTER ENROLLING PLEASE EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT [DGORIS@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DGORIS@VCCCD.EDU) FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**BIS V47A Microsoft Access I 2.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU.

70986	GORIS D	4.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	---------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 70986 IS AN ONLINE CLASS USING MS OFFICE 2010. STUDENTS TAKING THIS COURSE MUST BE COMFORTABLE USING A COMPUTER, AND HAVE BASIC EMAIL AND INTERNET NAVIGATION SKILLS. THE VENTURA COLLEGE LRC IS AVAILABLE FOR STUDENTS WHO NEED ACCESS TO A COMPUTER OR INTERNET. AFTER ENROLLING, PLEASE EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT [DGORIS@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DGORIS@VCCCD.EDU) FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.



**BIS V70 Computer Fundamentals 2.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly BIS V70 &amp; V79.

71779	BIDLINGMAIER JR	11:30am-01:20pm	TTh	MCE-343
72300	CHAUVIN M	05:30pm-09:20pm	M	MCE-341

**BIS V71A Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail 1.00 Unit**

Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required.

Transfer credit: CSU. \$5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71491	ROCHA A	08:30am-12:50pm	F	MCE-343
-------	---------	-----------------	---	---------

NOTE: CRN 71491 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/26/2011 TO 10/07/2011

**BIS V71B Using the Web for Research 1.00 Unit**

Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required.

Transfer credit: CSU. \$5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70852	SCHUETTE JE	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	MCE-342
-------	-------------	-----------------	---	---------

NOTE: CRN 70852 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/12/2011 TO 11/30/2011

**BIS V71C Creating a Web Page 1.00 Unit**

Recommended Prep: BIS V71B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71626	CHAUVIN M	05:30pm-09:20pm	Th	MCE-343
-------	-----------	-----------------	----	---------

NOTE: CRN 71626 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2011 TO 09/29/2011.

73077	CHAUVIN M	05:30pm-09:20pm	Th	MCE-343
-------	-----------	-----------------	----	---------

NOTE: CRN 73077 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/27/2011 TO 11/17/2011

**BIS V76A Microsoft Excel for Windows I 1.00 Unit**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71620	HABAL JJ	05:30pm-09:20pm	W	MCE-341
-------	----------	-----------------	---	---------

NOTE: CRN 71620 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/28/2011 TO 10/19/2011

**BIS V76B Microsoft Excel for Windows II 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: BIS V76A or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70099	HABAL JJ	05:30pm-09:20pm	W	MCE-341
-------	----------	-----------------	---	---------

NOTE: CRN 70099 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/26/2011 TO 11/16/2011

**BIS V98 Administrative Assistant 16.00 Units**

Fees will be required. \$5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

74004	WALKER AJ	08:30am-12:20pm	MT	MCE-341
	SCHUETTE JE	08:30am-12:20pm	WTh	MCE-341

71245	ROCHA A	08:00am-11:50am	MTWTh	VCSP-3
	AND	12:30pm-04:45pm	MTWTh	VCSP-3

NOTE: CRN 71245 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/03/2011 TO 11/23/2011. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**CHEMISTRY****CHEM V01A General Chemistry I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II); and CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70218	ROSE ML	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-222
70222	HAGERMAN MC	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	SCI-222
70225	FLESHER RJ	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	SCI-221

**CHEM V01AL General Chemistry I Lab 2.00 Units**

PREQ: CHEM V01A with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72058	BLAKE NP	07:30am-10:20am	MW	SCI-211
70236	KOBAYASHI JM	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	SCI-211
70230	ROSE ML	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-211
70237	DE HAAN AL	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	SCI-211
71906	BLAKE NP	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SCI-211
71971	FLESHER RJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SCI-218
70238	DION R	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	SCI-211

**CHEM V01B General Chemistry II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: CHEM V01A with a grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70241	KOBAYASHI JM	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	SCI-221
-------	--------------	--------------	-----	---------

**CHEM V01BL General Chemistry II Lab 2.00 Units**

PREQ: CHEM V01AL with grade of C or better; and CHEM V01B with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

75326	KOBAYASHI JM	08:30am-11:20am	TTh	SCI-218
70961	KOBAYASHI JM	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SCI-218

**CHEM V12A General Organic Chemistry I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: CHEM V01B-V01BL with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

76076	HAGERMAN MC	02:30pm-03:45pm	MW	SCI-221
-------	-------------	-----------------	----	---------

**CHEM V12AL Gen Organic Chemistry I Lab 2.00 Units**

PREQ: CHEM V12A with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71730	HAGERMAN MC	11:30am-02:20pm	MW	SCI-216
76077	HAGERMAN MC	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-216

**CHEM V20 Elementary Chemistry 4.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70259	SELZLER JJ	08:30am-09:20am	MTWTh	SCI-222
72251	ROSE ML	01:30pm-03:20pm	TTh	SCI-222
70962	WRIGHT C	05:00pm-06:50pm	MW	SCI-222

**CHEM V20L Elementary Chemistry Lab 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: CHEM V20 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72625	ROSE ML	01:30pm-04:20pm	M	SCI-213
70249	FLESHER RJ	10:30am-01:20pm	T	SCI-213
70963	ROSE ML	01:30pm-04:20pm	W	SCI-213
72050	SELZLER JJ	10:30am-01:20pm	Th	SCI-213
70248	WRIGHT C	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-213
70267	WRIGHT C	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-213

**CHEM V21 Intro to Organic & Biochemistry 3.00 Units**

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70216	FAUSSET PR	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	SCI-221
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	---------

**CHEM V21L Organic & Biochemistry Lab 2.00 Units**

PREQ: CHEM V21 with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70219	FAUSSET PR	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	SCI-216
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	---------

**CHEM V30 Chemistry for Health Sciences 4.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V30 or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72137	SELZLER JJ	09:30am-10:20am	MTWTh	SCI-222
72138	FICKEL T	05:00pm-06:50pm	TTh	SCI-222

**CHEM V30L Chem for Health Sciences Lab 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: CHEM V30 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72144	SELZLER JJ	10:30am-01:20pm	M	SCI-213
72145	SELZLER JJ	01:30pm-04:20pm	T	SCI-213
72148	SELZLER JJ	10:30am-01:20pm	W	SCI-213
72150	FICKEL T	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-213
72149	FICKEL T	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	SCI-213

**CHICANO STUDIES****CHST V01 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V20.

71947 ROCHA J 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-208  
71959 ROCHA J 07:00pm-09:50pm W MCW-216

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT****CD V01 Careers in Child Development 1.00 Unit**

71333 DOUGLAS RL 05:00pm-08:50pm M CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 71333 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 09/19/2011. THIS CLASS DOES NOT MEET ON 9/5/11.

**CD V02 Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HEC V23.

70630 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CDC-38  
71629 RHONE JL 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 71629 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/13/2011 TO 12/08/2011. THIS A LATE START CLASS, PLEASE NOTE THE DATES FOR THIS CLASS.

71397 MORIEL-GUILLEN G 03:00pm-05:50pm M VCS-2  
NOTE: CRN 71397 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

72127 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 72127 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE AUG. 22, 2011 AT JEIGENHUIS@YAHOO.COM FOR ASSESS INFORMATION TO THE COURSE WEBSITE. STUDENTS WILL BE REQUIRED TO VIEW 26 HALF-HOUR VIDEOS WHICH MAYBE PURCHASED AT THE VC BOOKSTORE.

**CD V03 Human Development 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly HEC V24.

72151 LOMAN NL 08:30am-09:45am MW CDC-38  
72161 LOMAN NL 10:30am-11:45am MW CDC-38

**CD V05 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70439 DOUGLAS RL 05:00pm-08:50pm M CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 70439 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/26/2011 TO 12/12/2011

**CD V09 Field Work: Child Development 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: current negative TB test report. Recommended Prep: enrollment in one additional course in the discipline. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70258 PARKER JK 3.00 HRS/WK ARR CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 70258 REQUIRES A MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING IN ROOM CDC-38: AUG. 24, 3:00PM TO 4:00PM, OR AUG. 26, 9:00AM TO 10:00AM.

**CD V14 Creative Arts: Early Child Ed 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: CD V62 and CD V63. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71446 SPIELMAN S 06:30pm-09:20pm W VCS-5

NOTE: CRN 71446 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**CD V19 Math & Science: Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: CD V62 and CD V63. Field trips will be required. Formerly CD V12 & CD V15. Transfer credit: CSU.

72135 PARKER JK 08:30am-12:20pm F CDC-38

NOTE: CRN 72135 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/09/2011 TO 12/09/2011. THIS A LATE START CLASS, PLEASE NOTE THE DATES FOR THIS CLASS.

**CD V24 Child Nutrition, Health & Safety 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

71989 OSTER PA 04:00pm-06:50pm Th MCE-335

70261 OSTER PA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MCE-335

72055 BERRINGTON NA 02:20pm-03:15pm TWTh FHS

NOTE: CRN 72055 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

**CD V38 Small Business Management 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BUS V38.

70611 NEWCOMB DA 09:00am-10:15am MW MCE-335

**CD V61 Child, Family & Community 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

72006 PARKER JK 10:30am-11:45am TTh CDC-38

72335 EVEREST MC 04:00pm-06:50pm T MCE-124

79155 DOUGLAS RL 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 79155 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT ONLINE CLASSES, GO TO: VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON DISTANCE EDUCATION. SPECIFIC QUESTIONS CAN BE EMAILED TO RDOUGLAS@VCCCD.EDU OR DISTANCE\_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

**CD V62 Programs in Early Childhood Ed 3.00 Units**

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70853 FLORES FOSS JA 09:00am-10:15am TTh CDC-38

70523 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CDC-38

**CD V63 Curriculum Early Childhood Ed 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: CD V62. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70521 PARKER JK 04:00pm-06:50pm T CDC-38

**CD V64A Practicum: Observe and Assess 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: CD V02 or HEC V23. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

70362 PARKER JK 04:30pm-06:45pm W CDC-38  
PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 70362 REQUIRES 1.5 HRS WEEKLY OBSERVATION AT THE VENTURA COLLEGE CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER OR OTHER APPROVED SITE WITH A MASTER TEACHER.

**CD V64B Practicum: Field Experience 3.00 Units**

PREQ: CD V64A; CD V63 or concurrent enrollment. current negative TB test report. Field trips may be required. Formerly CD V64. Transfer credit: CSU.

70434 PARKER JK 07:00pm-08:50pm W CDC-38  
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 70434 REQUIRES 3 HRS WEEKLY PARTICIPATION IN STUDENT TEACHING AT THE VENTURA COLLEGE CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER OR OTHER APPROVED SITE WITH A MENTOR TEACHER. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: JPARKER@VCCCD.EDU.

**CD V96 Child Development Internship II 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70712 DOUGLAS RL 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES****COMM V01 Intro to Speech Communication 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH V01.

71920	WALTZER SP	07:30am-08:45am	MW	MCE-227
71923	WALTZER SP	09:00am-10:15am	MW	MCE-227
71125	SLOAN GRAHAM S	09:00am-10:15am	MW	MCE-230
71136	SLOAN GRAHAM S	10:30am-11:45am	MW	MCE-230
71163	WALTZER SP	10:30am-11:45am	MW	MCE-227
71966	WALTZER SP	Noon-01:15pm	MW	MCE-227
71278	SLOAN GRAHAM S	04:00pm-06:50pm	M	MCE-230
71131	WALTZER SP	07:30am-08:45am	TTh	MCE-227
71133	SLOAN GRAHAM S	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCE-230
71134	WALTZER SP	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCE-227
71198	SLOAN GRAHAM S	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCE-230
71148	WALTZER SP	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCE-227
72069	AMAR GJ	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MCE-227
71218	SLOAN GRAHAM S	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MCE-230
72015	STAFF	04:00pm-06:50pm	T	MCE-230
<b>72353</b>	<b>STAFF</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>MCE-230</b>
<b>72326</b>	<b>STAFF</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>MCE-230</b>
<b>71928</b>	<b>STAFF</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>MCE-230</b>
<b>71967</b>	<b>STAFF</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>Th</b>	<b>J-2</b>

**COMM V15 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH V15.

70565	SLOAN GRAHAM S	Noon-01:15pm	MW	MCE-230
-------	----------------	--------------	----	---------

**COMPUTER SCIENCE****CS V04 Computers and Computer Lit 3.00 Units**

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly MATH V50. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71774	ARCHIBALD JS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	--------------	-----------------	--	-----



**NOTE: CRN 71774 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR MANDATORY ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. THIS COURSE USES COURSECOMPASS. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [VCPROF@AOL.COM](mailto:VCPROF@AOL.COM).**

**CS V11 Programming Fundamentals 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: CS V04 or equivalent; and MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70265	POLITO RM	07:30am-09:20am	MW	SCI-313
-------	-----------	-----------------	----	---------

**CS V42 Intermediate Java 3.00 Units**

PREQ: CS V13 or CS V40 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70343	POLITO RM	07:30am-09:20am	TTh	SCI-230
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	---------

**CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY****CT V12 Adv Blueprnt Read: Com/Industry 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or CT V20 or DRFT V02B or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V12.

<b>70070</b>	<b>KIMMELL BR</b>	<b>05:30pm-08:35pm</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>AA-7</b>
--------------	-------------------	------------------------	----------	-------------

**CT V20 Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct 3.00 Units**

Same as ARCH V11 and DRFT V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70190	MANSFIELD CL	08:30am-09:45am	TTh	AA-7
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	------

**CT V30 Shop Woodworking 3.00 Units**

Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

<b>70493</b>	<b>RADLEY GN</b>	<b>06:00pm-08:50pm</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>CMS</b>
--------------	------------------	------------------------	------------	------------

*NOTE: CRN 70493 MEETS AT CABRILLO MIDDLE SCHOOL. RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENTS 16 YEARS OLD AND OLDER DUE TO SAFETY REASONS.*

**CT V50 Contractor License Preparation 3.00 Units**

71093	MANSFIELD CL	10:00am-11:15am	MW	AA-7
-------	--------------	-----------------	----	------

**CT V52 Property Inspection 3.00 Units**

<b>70398</b>	<b>GUYER RW</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>AA-7</b>
--------------	-----------------	------------------------	----------	-------------

**CT V59 International Building Code 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V59. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to [venturacollege.edu/forms](http://venturacollege.edu/forms) or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

71043	MANSFIELD CL	10:00am-11:15am	TTh	AA-7
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	------

**CT V63 Reinforced Concrete Construct 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

<b>74039</b>	<b>DANKO CD</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>AA-7</b>
--------------	-----------------	------------------------	----------	-------------

**CT V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V64.

70121	MANSFIELD CL	08:30am-09:45am	MW	AA-7
-------	--------------	-----------------	----	------

**CT V66 National Electrical Code 3.00 Units**

If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to [venturacollege.edu/forms](http://venturacollege.edu/forms) or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

<b>79039</b>	<b>TOVEY VT</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>Th</b>	<b>AA-7</b>
--------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----------	-------------

**CT V70 California Green Building Code 3.00 Units**

71164	STUART SR	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	AA-7
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	------

**CT V71 Uniform Plumbing Code 3.00 Units**

If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to [venturacollege.edu/forms](http://venturacollege.edu/forms) or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

<b>70199</b>	<b>MCLAUGHLIN DR</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>AA-7</b>
--------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------	-------------

**CT V77 Construction Business Mgmt 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

<b>71063</b>	<b>DA PRA JF</b>	<b>05:30pm-06:45pm</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>AA-7</b>
--------------	------------------	------------------------	-----------	-------------

**CT V95 Construction Tech Internship I 3.00-4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70721	MANSFIELD CL	11.25 HRS/WK ARR		TBA 3.00
-------	--------------	------------------	--	----------

*NOTE: CRN 70721 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 805-654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.*

71066	MANSFIELD CL	15.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA 4.00
-------	--------------	------------------	--	----------

*NOTE: CRN 71066 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 805-654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.*

**CT V96 Constructn Tech Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in any combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71143	MANSFIELD CL	14.25 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	3.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71143 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 805-654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.</i>				
71144	MANSFIELD CL	18.75 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	4.00
<i>NOTE: CRN 71144 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 805-654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.</i>				

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**CJ V01 Intro to Criminal Justice 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71761	GOFF RB	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	CRC-101
70127	PRELL TO	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	CRC-102

*NOTE: CRN 70127 IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY COURSE. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THIS COURSE MUST ENROLL IN THESE TWO COURSES: ENGL V02 (CRN 71454) AND CJ V01 (CRN 70127). THE ONLY PREREQUISITE FOR THIS COURSE IS ENGL V03 OR PLACEMENT IN ENGL V02 AS MEASURED BY THE COLLEGE ASSESSMENT PROCESS. THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY OFFERS AN EXCITING OPPORTUNITY TO APPLY ENGLISH COMPOSITION SKILLS TO THE STUDY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE.*

71766	GOFF RB	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	CRC-101
70557	LOVIO G	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	CRC-101
70106	LOVIO G	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	CRC-102

**CJ V02 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71424	PRELL TO	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	CRC-102
70109	GOFF RB	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	CRC-101
70108	SIMS JA	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	CRC-101

**CJ V03 Community Relations & Diversity 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71900	PRELL TO	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	CRC-102
71775	PRELL TO	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	CRC-102
79309	VUJEA TA	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	CRC-102

**CJ V04 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: CJ V02. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71776	DAWSON A	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	CRC-102
-------	----------	-----------------	---	---------

**CJ V05 Criminal Procedures 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71780	GOFF RB	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	CRC-101
71778	PRELL TO	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	CRC-102
71377	GOFF RG	7:00pm-9:50pm	M	CRC-101
70135	MAHONEY TE	HRS/WK ARR		WEB



*NOTE: CRN 70135 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR ONCE YOU HAVE REGISTERED FOR THE COURSE AT CHIEF256@AOL.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION.*



**CJ V07 - PATROL PROCEDURES**

Serious about a career in law enforcement? Planning to attend a police/sheriff academy? Get prepared for success. Sign up now!

**CJ V07 Patrol Procedures 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71784	VUJEA TA	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	CRC-101
<i>NOTE: CRN 71784 EXCELLENT PREPARATION FOR STUDENTS PLANNING ON ATTENDING A POLICE OR SHERIFF ACADEMY IN THE FUTURE.</i>				

**CJ V08 Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71788	GOFF RB	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	CRC-101
70170	CAMARILLO RC	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	CRC-102

**CJ V19 Anatomy of Murder 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: CJ V01 and CJ V08. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72617	MAHONEY TE	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	MCE-219
-------	------------	-----------------	---	---------

**CJ V25 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71793	MARTINEZ P	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MCE-220
-------	------------	--------------	-----	---------

**CJ V28 Fundamentals of Criminology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71794	GOFF RB	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	CRC-101
-------	---------	-----------------	-----	---------

**CJ V35 Intro to Forensic Science 3.00 Units**

COREQ: ANTH V35L or CJ V35L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ANTH V35.

70804	PRELL/LANGE	11:30am-02:20pm	M	MCE-223
-------	-------------	-----------------	---	---------

**CJ V35L Intro to Forensic Science Lab 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: ANTH V35 or CJ V35 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ANTH V35L. Formerly CJ V89B.

70579	PRELL/LANGE	11:30am-02:20pm	W	MCE-225
-------	-------------	-----------------	---	---------

**CJ V70 Basic/Reserve Officer LvIII/II 12.00 Units**

PREQ: student must be 18 years old, possess a valid driver's license, pass a physical agility test and have no felony convictions; California Penal Code requires each applicant for admission to a basic course of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) who is not sponsored by a local or other law enforcement agency, or who is not a peace officer employed by a state or local agency, department or district, to submit written certification from the Department of Justice that the applicant has no criminal history background which would disqualify him or her pursuant to this code, or the Welfare and Institutions Code, from owning, possessing, or having under his or her control a firearm. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. \$50 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

78611	ELLIOTT DD	06:00pm-09:50pm	TWTh	RESA-3
	AND	08:00am-11:50am	S	RESA-3
	AND	01:00pm-04:50pm	S	RESA-3
	AND	4.75 HRS/WK ARR		RESA-3

*NOTE: CRN 78611 IS A 21 WEEK P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED TRAINING ACADEMY FROM 08/23/2011 TO 01/14/2012. THIS CLASS MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT (100 DURLY DRIVE, CAMARILLO). WEAR PT GEAR TO THE FIRST CLASS MEETING.*

**If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.**

**See page 61 for more information. 23**



**CJ V85 PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure 2.50 Units**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

**71818 MULVILLE LM 06:00pm-09:50pm M MCE-124**

NOTE: CRN 71818 IS A 40 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/31/2011.

**CJ V86 PC 832: Firearms .50 Unit**

PREQ: CJ V85 or concurrent enrollment: no felony convictions per California Penal Code. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. \$65 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

**70647 MULVILLE LM 08:00am-11:50am FSSu RESA-1**

NOTE: CRN 70647 FIRST CLASS MEETS ON OCT. 14 FROM 8:00AM TO NOON AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY, CAMARILLO AIRPORT. THE CLASS WILL ALSO MEET AT THE SHOOTING RANGE ON THE FOLLOWING DATES: OCT. 14, 1:00PM TO 5:00PM; OCT. 15, 8:00AM TO 5:00PM; AND OCT. 16, 8:00AM TO 5:00PM. STUDENTS MUST SUBMIT DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CLEARANCE LETTER TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO ENROLLING. CONTACT THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AT 805-654-6470 FOR DOJ CLEARANCE FORMS.

**DANCE****DANC V01 Dance Appreciation 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**70795 GUZMAN GONZALEZ 02:00pm-03:15pm MW MAC-200****72213 MARZEC-CONTRERAS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB**NOTE: CRN 72213 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE ATTEND THE COURSE ORIENTATION: AUGUST 22, 6:00PM TO 7:30PM, ROOM MCW-205. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ON GENERAL ONLINE COURSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).**DANC V10A Modern Dance I 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V10.

DANC V10A &amp; V10B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

**71307 BUTTER C 07:00pm-08:15pm MW AEC-DANCE****DANC V10B Modern Dance II 2.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DANC V10A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. DANC V10A &amp; V10B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

**71340 GUZMAN GONZALEZ 10:30am-12:20pm TTh AEC-DANCE****DANC V13A Tap Dance I 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V13.

DANC V13A &amp; V13B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

**71367 DIKES EJ 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh AEC-DANCE****DANC V15A Ballet I 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V15.

DANC V15A &amp; V15B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

**71368 DIKES EJ 04:00pm-05:15pm TTh AEC-DANCE****DANC V15B Ballet II 2.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DANC V15A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V19. DANC V15A &amp; V15B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

**71372 GUZMAN GONZALEZ 11:00am-12:50pm MW AEC-DANCE****DANC V27 Street Dance 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

**71379 MAXWELL GM 09:00am-12:05pm F AEC-DANCE****DANC V29A Jazz Dance I 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V29.

DANC V29A &amp; V29B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

**71392 CHIMA S 09:00am-10:15am TTh AEC-DANCE****71418 MARZEC-CONTRERAS 07:00pm-08:15pm TTh AEC-DANCE****DANC V29B Jazz Dance II 2.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DANC V29A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V31. DANC V29A &amp; V29B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

**71433 CHIMA S 09:00am-10:50am MW AEC-DANCE****DANC V30 Dance Performance 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DANC V10A, V13A, V15A, V29A, or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

**70400 GUZMAN GONZALEZ 03:30pm-05:20pm MW AEC-DANCE****PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-DANCE**

NOTE: CRN 70400 STUDENTS WILL AUDITION FOR THIS CLASS AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING.

**DANC V50A Dance Composition I 2.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DANC V10A, V13A, V15A, V29A or equivalent skills.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V50.

DANC V50A &amp; V50B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

**71442 GUZMAN GONZALEZ 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh AEC-DANCE****DRAFTING****DRFT V02A Blueprint Reading: Manufactrng 3.00 Units**

Same as WEL V02.

**75337 RABE P 04:00pm-04:50pm T MCE-130****AND 04:00pm-05:50pm Th MCE-130****DRFT V02B Blueprnt Read: Arch/Construct 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V11 and CT V20.

**70231 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:45am TTh AA-7****DRFT V03 Drafting Fundamentals 3.00 Units**

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

**70773 FERNANDEZ RJ 08:00am-10:15am MW MCE-130****70776 RABE P 01:00pm-03:15pm TTh MCE-130****70782 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:15pm MW MCE-130****DRFT V04 Measurements and Computations 3.00 Units**

Same as MT V04.

**72626 LEWIS GR 06:00pm-08:50pm Th AA-8****DRFT V05A Introduction to Autocad 2.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V23. DRFT V05A/ARCH V23 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

**70791 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-12:20pm MW MCE-125****70801 LEDUC T 06:00pm-09:50pm Th MCE-125****DRFT V43 Introduction to Solidworks 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DRFT V42. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

**76758 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh MCE-130**

**DRFT V44 Rapid Design and Prototyping 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DRFT V42 or DRFT V43. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

72228 LEDUC T 06:30pm-08:45pm MW MCE-125

**ECONOMICS****ECON V01A Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73700 NASRI FF 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-113

73679 KHANJIAN A 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh UV-1

70049 KHANJIAN A 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 70049 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).

73681 KHANJIAN A 5.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 73681 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/24/2011 TO 12/21/2011. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).

**ECON V01B Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ECON V01A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73683 KHANJIAN A 11:30am-02:20pm W MCW-110

71533 BOHAN P 07:00pm-09:50pm T MCW-205

72449 KHANJIAN A 5.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 72449 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/24/2011 TO 12/21/2011. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).

**EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER**

EAC courses are designed for students with disabilities

**EAC V01 College & Life Strategies 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

79483 WENDT PA 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-101

**EAC V21 Weight Train/Conditn: Adaptive 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70541 GLASER W 01:30pm-02:45pm MW AEC-FITC

**EAC V26 Indiv & Team Sports: Adaptive 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71640 MIRCETIC N 10:30am-11:45am MW AEC-LGYM

**ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY**

ACT courses are designed for students with disabilities

**ACT V02 ACT Keyboarding Skills 1.50 Units**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70627 TURNER SC 10:30am-11:45am TTh LRC-G

70938 TURNER SC 12:30pm-02:10pm MW LRC-G

NOTE: CRN 70938 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/12/2011 TO 12/21/2011.

**ACT V03 ACT Access to Computers 1.50 Units**

Formerly ACT V03A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70735 TURNER SC 02:30pm-03:45pm MW LRC-G

NOTE: CRN 70735 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/13/2011 TO 12/08/2011.

**ACT V05 ACT Internet Skills 1.50 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

75387 TURNER SC 01:00pm-02:15pm TTh LRC-G

**ACT V25 ACT Writing Skills 1.50 Units**

Formerly ACT V10. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72260 TURNER SC 09:00am-10:15am TTh LRC-G

**COGNITIVELY DIVERSE LEARNER**

CDL courses are designed for students with disabilities

**CDL V01 Skills for Cognitively Diverse 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70686 TURNER SC 09:00am-10:15am MW LRC-G

**CDL V03 Finance: Cognitively Diverse 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70454 TURNER SC 10:30am-11:45am MW MCW-101

**LEARNING SKILLS**

LS courses are designed for students with disabilities

**LS V02 Read Comprehend/Problem Solve 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: sixth grade reading level. Not applicable for degree credit.

70437 STAFF 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCW-101

**LS V07 LS: Fundamentals of Math 3.00 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit.

70926 DALTON TW 10:30am-11:20am MWF MCW-102

70924 DALTON TW 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-102

70899 DALTON TW 01:00pm-02:15pm TTh MCW-102

**LS V10 Vocabulary Building 3.00 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit.

71560 STAFF 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-101

**LS V14 Memory Power 3.00 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit.

72624 DALTON TW 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MCW-102

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.

See page 61 for more information. 25

**LS V25 Improve Grammar/Writing Skills 3.00 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit.  
 70909 DALTON TW 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCW-102  
 70930 DALTON TW 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCW-102

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY**

**EMT V01 Emergency Medical Technician 8.00 Units**

PREQ: criminal background clearance, drug and alcohol clearance, current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm examination; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Students must be present on the first night of class. Recommended Prep: the California State Department of Emergency Medical Services Authority through the Ventura County Emergency Medical Services Agency may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly EMT V01 & EMT V01L. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to [venturacollege.edu/forms](http://venturacollege.edu/forms) or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

STUDENT MUST OBTAIN PAPERWORK FOR BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO ENROLLMENT. CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCE DEPT. @ 805-654-6364. STUDENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS AND MUST SHOW PROOF THAT THEY ARE 18 YEARS OF AGE BY THE MIDTERM EXAMINATION. STUDENTS MUST HAVE CPR CERTIFICATION AND MUST BRING THEIR CARD ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS: AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (HEALTH CARE PROVIDER) OR AMERICAN RED CROSS (CPR FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER) OR OTHER COURSES MUST BE APPROVED BY THE EMS AGENCY (805-981-5301) AND CONTAIN ADULT, CHILD AND INFANT 1 AND 2 PERSON CPR AND OBSTRUCTED AIRWAY. **THE FOLLOWING FEES ARE REQUIRED AND WILL BE BORNE BY THE STUDENT:**

MATERIALS FEE (REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION) ..... \$10.00;  
 MEDICAL EXAM (DEPENDING ON INSURANCE) UP TO \$200.00;  
 CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CLEARANCE ..... \$60.00;  
 BLOOD AND ALCOHOL TESTING CLEARANCE ..... \$50.00;  
 REFUNDABLE EMERGENCY VEST DEPOSIT ..... \$20.00;  
 ADDITIONAL FEES WILL BE REQUIRED FOR NATIONAL REGISTRY TESTING AND ACCREDITATION IN VENTURA COUNTY BY THOSE AGENCIES.

70632 BATEMAN K 06:00pm-09:50pm M HSC-226  
 AND 06:00pm-09:50pm Th HSC-226  
 AND .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
 70295 BATEMAN K 06:00pm-09:50pm M HSC-226  
 AND 06:00pm-09:50pm W HSC-226  
 AND .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**ENGINEERING**

**ENGR V01 Introduction to Engineering 1.00 Unit**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
 70275 MILLEA MT 03:30pm-05:20pm T SCI-116  
 NOTE: CRN 70275 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/23/2011 TO 10/18/2011

**ENGR V02 Engineering Graphics & Design 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
 70278 MILLEA MT 03:00pm-05:15pm MW SCI-109

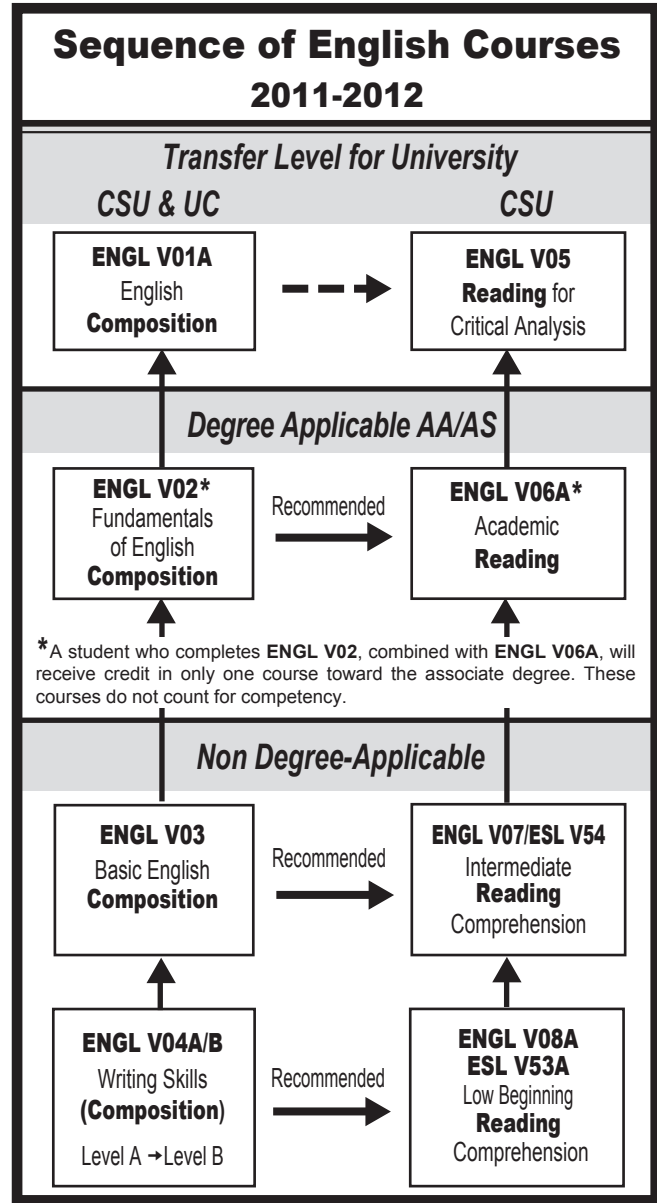
**ENGR V18 Engineering Materials 3.00 Units**

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL and PHYS V04-V04L. COREQ: ENGR V18L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
 70093 WARREN GE 12:30pm-01:45pm MW SCI-229

**ENGR V18L Engineering Materials Lab 1.00 Unit**

COREQ: ENGR V18. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.  
 70622 WARREN GE 09:00am-12:05pm Th SCI-101  
 70227 WARREN GE 09:00am-11:50am F SCI-101

**ENGLISH**




**ENGL V01A English Composition**

**5.00 Units**

PREQ: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72550	TUCK LE	08:30am-09:20am	MTW	J-3
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	ThF	LRC-C
72333	STAFF	08:30am-09:20am	MTW	LRC-B
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	ThF	J-2
71537	MADSEN AS	08:30am-09:20am	MTW	LRC-J
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	ThF	J-1
NOTE: CRN 71537 WILL FOCUS ON CULTURAL, SOCIAL, HISTORICAL AND AGRICULTURAL ISSUES SURROUNDING THE PRODUCTION, PREPARATION AND ENJOYMENT OF FOOD				
71545	MADSEN AS	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	LRC-J
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	J-1
NOTE: CRN 71545 WILL FOCUS ON CULTURAL, SOCIAL, HISTORICAL AND AGRICULTURAL ISSUES SURROUNDING THE PRODUCTION, PREPARATION AND ENJOYMENT OF FOOD				
71552	ENFIELD AM	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	LRC-B
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	J-2
78748	COSGROVE CP	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	TR
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	LRC-D
71569	MADSEN AS	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	LRC-J
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	J-1
NOTE: CRN 71569 WILL FOCUS ON CULTURAL, SOCIAL, HISTORICAL AND AGRICULTURAL ISSUES SURROUNDING THE PRODUCTION, PREPARATION AND ENJOYMENT OF FOOD				
71539	TUCK LE	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	TBA
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	LRC-C
71450	WOLFE E	11:30am-12:20pm	MTW	LRC-D
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	ThF	TR
71595	STAFF	11:30am-12:20pm	MTW	LRC-C
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	ThF	J
71599	DICKSON-LEW KM	11:30am-12:20pm	MTW	J
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	ThF	LRC-C
77773	WOLFE E	12:30pm-01:20pm	MTW	LRC-D
	AND	12:30pm-01:20pm	ThF	TR
71605	STAFF	12:30pm-01:20pm	MTW	J
	AND	12:30pm-01:20pm	ThF	LRC-C
72349	RINGEN RM	01:30pm-03:45pm	M	LRC-J
	AND	01:30pm-03:45pm	W	J-1
71571	KIM HH	01:30pm-03:45pm	M	J-1
	AND	01:30pm-03:45pm	W	LRC-J
75153	SUND SA	01:30pm-03:45pm	T	LRC-B
	AND	01:30pm-03:45pm	Th	J-2
77395	RINGEN RM	01:30pm-03:45pm	T	LRC-J
	AND	01:30pm-03:45pm	Th	J-1
71641	COSENTINO LG	04:30pm-06:45pm	MW	TR
77462	KIM HH	04:30pm-06:45pm	M	J-1
	AND	04:30pm-06:45pm	W	LRC-J
71658	LALL S	07:00pm-09:15pm	M	J-4
	AND	07:00pm-09:15pm	W	LRC-C
72008	POLLACK DU	04:30pm-06:45pm	T	J-1
	AND	04:30pm-06:45pm	Th	LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 72008 IS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR AND RESTRICTED TO HEALTH CARE MAJORS. SEE ANY COUNSELOR FOR PERMIT TO REGISTER.				
71449	ROLENS LM	07:00pm-09:15pm	TTh	J-3
71532	BEYNON SJ	01:30pm-02:45pm	M	J
	PLUS	3.50 HRS/WK ARR		WEB

 NOTE: CRN 71532 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE INDEPENDENTLY ONLINE. **ORIENTATION:** AUG. 22, 2011.

72112	HARDY JS	01:30pm-02:45pm	T	TR
	PLUS	3.50 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
	NOTE: CRN 72112 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE INDEPENDENTLY ONLINE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WORK ENDEPENDENTLY, NAVIGATE THE COURSE SHELL, EMAIL AND UPLOAD ATTACHMENTS, AND COMPOSE ESSAYS USING MICROSOFT WORD. <b>MANDATORY ORIENTATION:</b> AUG. 23, 2011, 1:30PM TO 2:45PM, LRC-205 (FAR LEFT CORNER ROOM OF LIBRARY'S SECOND FLOOR). LATER MEETINGS ARE IN THE CLASSROOM.			
71592	HARDY JS	01:30pm-02:45pm	W	TR
	PLUS	3.50 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
	NOTE: CRN 71592 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE INDEPENDENTLY ONLINE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WORK ENDEPENDENTLY, NAVIGATE THE COURSE SHELL, EMAIL AND UPLOAD ATTACHMENTS, AND COMPOSE ESSAYS USING MICROSOFT WORD. <b>MANDATORY ORIENTATION:</b> AUG. 24, 2011, 1:30PM TO 2:45PM, LRC-205 (FAR LEFT CORNER ROOM OF LIBRARY'S SECOND FLOOR). LATER MEETINGS ARE IN THE CLASSROOM.			
72457	GARCIA JS	Noon-01:15pm	Th	J-1
	PLUS	3.50 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
	NOTE: CRN 72457 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE INDEPENDENTLY ONLINE. <b>ORIENTATION:</b> AUG. 25, 2011.			
71618	PEINADO KD	05:30pm-06:45pm	W	TBA
	PLUS	3.50 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
	NOTE: CRN 71618 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. THERE WILL BE 3 REQUIRED CLASS MEETINGS DURING THE SEMESTER 1. <b>ORIENTATION</b> (TBA); 2. MIDTERM (TBA); 3. FINAL EXAMINATION (TBA). STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, KNOWLEDGE OF HOW TO HANDLE MICROSOFT WORD AND ATTACHMENTS, AND THE ABILITY TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY USING D2L, THE COURSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. STUDENTS WILL RECEIVE AN EMAIL FROM MS. MARIE (FRANKY) RAMIREZ REGARDING INFORMATION ABOUT THE MANDATORY MEETING DATES, LOGGING IN, AND ACCESSING THE COURSE. STUDENTS MUST CHECK THEIR PORTAL EMAIL REGULARLY. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: <a href="mailto:MFRAMIREZ@VCCCD.EDU">MFRAMIREZ@VCCCD.EDU</a> .			
71646	LALL S	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
	NOTE: CRN 71618 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. THERE WILL BE 3 REQUIRED CLASS MEETINGS DURING THE SEMESTER 1. <b>ORIENTATION</b> (TBA); 2. MIDTERM (TBA); 3. FINAL EXAMINATION (TBA). STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, KNOWLEDGE OF HOW TO HANDLE MICROSOFT WORD AND ATTACHMENTS, AND THE ABILITY TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY USING D2L, THE COURSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. STUDENTS WILL RECEIVE AN EMAIL FROM MS. MARIE (FRANKY) RAMIREZ REGARDING INFORMATION ABOUT THE MANDATORY MEETING DATES, LOGGING IN, AND ACCESSING THE COURSE. STUDENTS MUST CHECK THEIR PORTAL EMAIL REGULARLY. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: <a href="mailto:MFRAMIREZ@VCCCD.EDU">MFRAMIREZ@VCCCD.EDU</a> .			
71733	MARTINSEN EL	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
	NOTE: CRN 71733 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST HAVE COMPUTER SKILLS AND INTERNET ACCESS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY USING DESIRE2LEARN'S (D2L) VARIOUS FEATURES, MAIL ATTACHMENTS, AND MICROSOFT WORD. THERE IS NO IN-PERSON ORIENTATION FOR THE CLASS, BUT IN ORDER TO REMAIN IN THE CLASS, STUDENTS MUST (1) CONFIRM THEIR ENROLLMENT BY EMAILING THE INSTRUCTOR USING D2L BY AUG. 22, 2011 AND (2) POST THE FIRST ASSIGNMENT ONLINE BY AUG. 25, 2011.			



**ENGL V01B Critical Thinking & Composition 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ENGL V01A with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required.  
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

75547	COSGROVE CP	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	J-4
71879	SPITLER EP	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	J-4
70890	ARQUILEVICH GD	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	J-4
72009	GARCIA JS	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	J-1

*NOTE: CRN 72009 IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THIS COURSE MUST ENROLL IN THESE TWO CLASSES: ENGLISH V01B (CRN 72009) AND HISTORY V18B (70253). ENGLISH V01A IS THE ONLY PREREQUISITE FOR ENROLLING IN THIS OFFERING. THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY OFFERS AN EXCITING WAY TO COMPLETE REQUIRED COURSES AND TO ENGAGE IN THE INTENSIVE EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCES THAT CAN FURTHER PREPARE STUDENTS FOR TRANSFER AND THE COMPLETION OF THE BACCALAUREATE EDUCATION.*

75154	ARQUILEVICH GD	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	J-4
71873	MINNOCK KA	01:30pm-02:45pm	MW	J-3
75097	DICKSON-LEW KM	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	J-4
76899	BERNSTEIN T	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	TR
70593	WATKINS VM	01:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	TBA
<b>70058</b>	<b>POLLACK DU</b>	<b>05:30pm-06:45pm</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>J-2</b>
<b>71882</b>	<b>KRAUS EC</b>	<b>05:30pm-06:45pm</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>J-3</b>
<b>71875</b>	<b>COSENTINO LG</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>TR</b>
<b>70574</b>	<b>BERNSTEIN T</b>	<b>05:30pm-06:45pm</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>TR</b>
<b>71894</b>	<b>COSENTINO LG</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>TR</b>

71876	MINNOCK KA	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	------------	-----------------	--	-----



*NOTE: CRN 71876 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE AUG. 22, 2011, AT [KMINNOCK@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:KMINNOCK@VCCCD.EDU) FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEBSITE.*

71735	KIM HH	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	--------	-----------------	--	-----



*NOTE: CRN 71735 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST HAVE COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY, NAVIGATE THE COURSE SHELL, EMAIL AND UPLOAD ATTACHMENTS, AND COMPOSE ESSAYS USING MICROSOFT WORD. THERE IS NO IN-PERSON ORIENTATION FOR THE CLASS, BUT STUDENTS MUST CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT [HKIM@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:HKIM@VCCCD.EDU) BEFORE AUG. 22, 2011 TO CONFIRM ENROLLMENT.*

71023	KIM HH	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	--------	-----------------	--	-----



*NOTE: CRN 71023 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST HAVE COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY, NAVIGATE THE COURSE SHELL, EMAIL AND UPLOAD ATTACHMENTS, AND COMPOSE ESSAYS USING MICROSOFT WORD. THERE IS NO IN-PERSON ORIENTATION FOR THE CLASS, BUT STUDENTS MUST CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT [HKIM@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:HKIM@VCCCD.EDU) BEFORE AUG. 22, 2011 TO CONFIRM ENROLLMENT.*

70385	MINNOCK KA	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	------------	-----------------	--	-----



*NOTE: CRN 70385 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. THIS CLASS WILL HAVE FOUR EXAMS HELD ON CAMPUS. CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE AUG. 22, 2011, AT [KMINNOCK@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:KMINNOCK@VCCCD.EDU) FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEBSITE.*

**ENGL V02 Fundamentals English Composition 5.00 Units**

PREQ: ENGL V03 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V02A. A student who completes ENGL V02, combined with ENGL V06A, ENGL V06B, and/or ENGL V09, will receive credit in only one course toward the associate degree. ENGL V02 does not count for competency.

70838	AGUILAR HR	07:30am-08:20am	MTW	J-1
	AND	07:30am-08:20am	ThF	LRC-J
72569	STAFF	08:30am-09:20am	MTW	TR
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	ThF	LRC-D
71109	AGUILAR HR	08:30am-09:20am	MTW	LRC-C
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	ThF	J-3
71067	WILLIAMS I	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	LRC-D
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	TR
71064	SPITLER EP	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	TR
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	LRC-C
71564	SULLIVAN D	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	LRC-C
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	TR
70548	MARTINSEN EL	09:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	TBA
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	MTWThF	TBA

*NOTE: CRN 70548 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/21/2011*

71159	HARDY JS	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	TR
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	LRC-D
70132	SULLIVAN D	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	LRC-B
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	J-2
71453	STAFF	11:30am-12:20pm	MTW	LRC-J
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	ThF	TBA
70402	HARDY JS	11:30am-12:20pm	MTW	TR
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	ThF	LRC-D
70164	LUKOMSKI WA	11:30am-01:45pm	MW	TR
71303	BEYNON SJ	12:30pm-01:20pm	MTW	LRC-C
	AND	12:30pm-01:20pm	ThF	J-3
71454	SCHOENROCK KJ	Noon-02:15pm	T	J-1
	AND	Noon-02:15pm	Th	LRC-J

*NOTE: CRN 71454 IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY COURSE. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THIS COURSE MUST ENROLL IN THESE TWO COURSES: ENGL V02 (CRN 71454) AND CJ V01 (CRN 70127). THE ONLY PREREQUISITE FOR THIS COURSE IS ENGL V03 OR PLACEMENT IN ENGL V02 AS MEASURED BY THE COLLEGE ASSESSMENT PROCESS. THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY OFFERS AN EXCITING OPPORTUNITY TO APPLY ENGLISH COMPOSITION SKILLS TO THE STUDY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE. SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.*

70158	KIM HH	12:30pm-02:45pm	T	J-2
	AND	12:30pm-02:45pm	Th	LRC-B
70406	HAAR LA	01:30pm-03:45pm	M	LRC-C
	AND	01:30pm-03:45pm	W	J-4
70117	POLLACK DU	01:30pm-03:45pm	M	J-2
	AND	01:30pm-03:45pm	W	LRC-B

*NOTE: CRN 70117 IS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR AND RESTRICTED TO HEALTH CARE MAJORS. SEE ANY COUNSELOR FOR PERMIT TO REGISTER. SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.*

70118	LALL S	01:30pm-03:45pm	T	J-4
	AND	01:30pm-03:45pm	Th	LRC-C

*NOTE: CRN 70118 IS DESIGNED FOR STUDENTS PURSUING CLASSES IN THE FIELD OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT. SEE COUNSELING DEPT FOR PERMIT TO REGISTER. SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.*

71121	DIXON MJ	01:30pm-03:45pm	TTh	J-3
<b>70143</b>	<b>RAMIREZ MF</b>	<b>04:30pm-06:45pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>J-4</b>
	<b>AND</b>	<b>04:30pm-06:45pm</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>LRC-C</b>
<b>72671</b>	<b>KRAUS EC</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:15pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>J-1</b>
	<b>AND</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:15pm</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>LRC-J</b>
<b>70057</b>	<b>ROLENS LM</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:15pm</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>J-3</b>
<b>72678</b>	<b>MILLEA JT</b>	<b>04:30pm-06:45pm</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>J-2</b>
	<b>AND</b>	<b>04:30pm-06:45pm</b>	<b>Th</b>	<b>LRC-B</b>
<b>71754</b>	<b>SUND SA</b>	<b>04:30pm-06:45pm</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>LRC-B</b>
	<b>AND</b>	<b>04:30pm-06:45pm</b>	<b>Th</b>	<b>J-2</b>
<b>71459</b>	<b>RAMIREZ MF</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:15pm</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>TR</b>
	<b>AND</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:15pm</b>	<b>Th</b>	<b>LRC-D</b>
<b>72677</b>	<b>DIXON MJ</b>	<b>04:30pm-06:45pm</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>J-3</b>
<b>71456</b>	<b>STAFF</b>	<b>06:30pm-08:45pm</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>VCSP-3</b>

*NOTE: CRN 71456 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

## ACCELERATED ENGLISH

The accelerated ENGL V03 and ENGL V02 courses are intended for highly motivated students who would like an accelerated alternative to these courses. **You must enroll in both courses.** The first half of the semester will cover ENGL V03 and the second-half of the semester will cover ENGL V02. This section is not open to online enrollment, and **you must attend an informational session and meet with a counselor to enroll. Session dates and times:**

**April 21**, 4:00pm-5:00pm, room in J-2      **May 11**, 1:30pm - 2:30pm, room K-1  
**April 25**, 1:00pm - 2:30pm, room K-1      **May 17**, 5:00pm - 6:00pm, room J-2  
**May 3**, 4:00pm - 5:00pm, room J-2      **May 25**, 4:30pm - 5:30pm, room J-2

A supplemental instruction (SI) tutor is provided for this class. For information contact: Counseling, or Dean, Kathy Scott, or Department Chair, Jenna Garcia.

### ENGL V03 Basic English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V04B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71964	ARQUILEVICH GD	09:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	J-3
70409	MARTINSEN EL	09:30am-10:20am	MTWThF	TBA
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	MTWThF	TBA

*NOTE: CRN 70409 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/21/2011*

71662	ARQUILEVICH GD	10:30am-11:20am	MTWThF	J-3
-------	----------------	-----------------	--------	-----

*NOTE: CRN 71662 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.*

75520	WILLIAMS I	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	LRC-D
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	ThF	TR

*NOTE: CRN 75520 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.*

71968	ENFIELD AM	11:30am-12:20pm	MTW	LRC-B
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	ThF	J-2

*NOTE: CRN 71968 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.*

71540	MARTINSEN EL	12:30pm-01:20pm	MTW	TR
	AND	12:30pm-01:20pm	ThF	LRC-D

72017	ENFIELD AM	12:30pm-01:20pm	MTW	LRC-B
	AND	12:30pm-01:20pm	ThF	J-2

71473	PEINADO KD	01:30pm-03:45pm	M	TR
	AND	01:30pm-03:45pm	W	LRC-D

*NOTE: CRN 71473 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.*

72296	HAAR LA	01:30pm-03:45pm	T	LRC-C
	AND	01:30pm-03:45pm	Th	J-4

75155	BERNSTEIN T	04:30pm-06:45pm	M	TR
	AND	04:30pm-06:45pm	W	LRC-D

71591	COSENTINO LG	04:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	TR
-------	--------------	-----------------	-----	----

72285	MILLEA JT	07:00pm-09:15pm	T	J-4
	AND	07:00pm-09:15pm	Th	TR

*NOTE: CRN 72285 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.*

### ENGL V04A Writing Skills: Level A 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190A.

70998	CRYER CL	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	J-2
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	LRC-B

70312	CRYER CL	11:30am-12:20pm	MTW	J-2
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	ThF	LRC-B

### ENGL V04B Writing Skills: Level B 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V04A; and ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190B.

71001	CRYER CL	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	J-2
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	ThF	LRC-B
71003	CRYER CL	11:30am-12:20pm	MTW	J-2
	AND	11:30am-12:20pm	ThF	LRC-B

### ENGL V05 Reading for Critical Analysis 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU.

70223	O'NEILL C	08:30am-09:20am	MTW	J-2
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	Th	LRC-B
	AND	08:30am-08:55am	F	LRC-B

### ENGL V06A Academic Reading 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. A student who completes ENGL V06A, combined with ENGL V02, ENGL V06B, and/or ENGL V09 will receive credit in only one course toward the associate degree.

71151	SCHOENROCK KJ	08:30am-09:20am	MTW	J-1
	AND	08:30am-09:20am	Th	LRC-J
	AND	08:30am-08:55am	F	LRC-J
71361	SCHOENROCK KJ	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	J-1
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	Th	LRC-J
	AND	10:30am-10:55am	F	LRC-J

### ENGL V07 Intermed Reading Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B or ESL V53A or ESL V53B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V54.

70079	SCHOENROCK KJ	09:30am-10:20am	MTW	J-1
	AND	09:30am-10:20am	Th	LRC-J
	AND	09:30am-09:55am	F	LRC-J

### ENGL V08A Low-Begin Read Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V53A.

70820	O'NEILL C	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	J-2
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	Th	LRC-B
	AND	10:30am-10:55am	F	LRC-B

### ENGL V08B High-Begin Read Comprehension 3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V53B.

71233	O'NEILL C	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	J-2
	AND	10:30am-11:20am	Th	LRC-B
	AND	10:30am-10:55am	F	LRC-B

### ENGL V10 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71990	BEYNON SJ	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	J-4
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-----

### ENGL V11A Intermed Creative Writing I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V10. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit CSU;UC.

71992	BEYNON SJ	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	J-4
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-----

### ENGL V11B Intermed Creative Writing II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V11A. Fields trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71995	BEYNON SJ	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	J-4
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	-----

### ENGL V21B Survey: English Literature II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70812	PEINADO KD	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	TR
-------	------------	-----------------	-----	----

### ENGL V22B American Literature Since 1865 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71343	COSENTINO LG	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	TR
-------	--------------	-----------------	---	----

**If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.**

**See page 61 for more information. 29**

## Sequence of ESL Courses 2011-2012

**ESL V50** Vocational Writing & Grammar I  
**ESL V50A** Vocational Reading & Writing I

**ESL V22** Advanced Listening & Speaking  
**ESL V32** Advanced Reading & Vocabulary  
**ESL V42** Advanced Writing & Grammar

**ESL V21** Intermediate Listening & Speaking  
**ESL V31** Intermediate Reading & Vocabulary  
**ESL V41** Intermediate Writing & Grammar

**ESL V20A** Beginning Listening & Speaking  
**ESL V30A** Beginning Reading & Vocabulary  
**ESL V40A** Beginning Writing & Grammar

For more information, contact [Kharrison@vcccd.edu](mailto:Kharrison@vcccd.edu) or (805) 654-6400 ext. 1236.

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

**ESL V10ABCD are one unit grammar modules. They are open-entry/exit courses offered in a self-paced format. Students enroll in one module at a time. An orientation will be provided to students upon enrollment. Hours to be arranged.**

#### **ESL V10A Computer Assisted Language 1 1.00 Unit**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.  
72314 HARRISON KS 08:30am-10:20am F LRC  
*NOTE: CRN 72314 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/26/2011 TO 10/14/2011*  
71242 HARRISON KS 08:30am-10:55am F LRC  
*NOTE: CRN 71242 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/2011 TO 12/09/2011*

#### **ESL V10B Computer Assisted Language 2 1.00 Unit**

Recommended Prep: ESL V10A or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.  
71494 HARRISON KS 08:30am-10:20am F LRC  
*NOTE: CRN 71494 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/26/2011 TO 10/14/2011*  
72374 HARRISON KS 08:30am-10:55am F TBA  
*NOTE: CRN 72374 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/2011 TO 12/09/2011*

#### **ESL V10C Computer Assisted Language 3 1.00 Unit**

Recommended Prep: ESL V10B or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.  
72346 HARRISON KS 08:30am-10:20am F TBA  
*NOTE: CRN 72346 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/26/2011 TO 10/14/2011*  
72382 HARRISON KS 08:30am-10:55am F TBA  
*NOTE: CRN 72382 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/2011 TO 12/09/2011*

#### **ESL V10D Computer Assisted Language 4 1.00 Unit**

Recommended Prep: ESL V10C or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.  
72359 HARRISON KS 08:30am-10:20am F TBA  
*NOTE: CRN 72359 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/26/2011 TO 10/14/2011*  
72383 HARRISON KS 08:30am-10:55am F TBA  
*NOTE: CRN 72383 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/2011 TO 12/09/2011*

#### **ESL V20A Begin Oral Communication I 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V01A.

**71896 WILLIAMS PS 10:30am-11:20am MTWTh VCSP-1**  
*NOTE: CRN 71896 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*  
**70645 MARTINEZ RR 06:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh VCSP-1**  
*NOTE: CRN 70645 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

#### **ESL V21 Intermed Oral Communication 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V20A or ESL V20B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03A.

71498 HARRISON KS 10:30am-11:20am MTWTh DP-3  
*NOTE: CRN 71498 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.*  
**71898 STAFF 10:30am-11:20am MTWTh VCSP-2**  
*NOTE: CRN 71898 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*  
**72012 SOLAREZ CC 06:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh VCSP-2**  
*NOTE: CRN 72012 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*



### ESL Placement for Fall 2011

To find the best classes for you, make an appointment for a placement session at one of our three sites.

Ventura College: [Ventura...](#) (805) 654-6484  
VC S.P. site: [Santa Paula...](#) (805) 525-7136  
Fillmore High Sch: [Fillmore](#) (805) 525-7136

### NEW ESL COMPUTER-BASED GRAMMAR CLASSES

#### ESL V10A, V10B, V10C, V10D

Open to students needing to improve their grammar skills.

### SHORT-TERM COURSES

Beginning August 26 and October 21, 2011.

### NEW ESL COLLEGE PREP COURSES

**ESL V51A** Academic Writing and Grammar offered at VC and Ventura College Santa Paula Site.  
**ESL V51A** Academic Writing and Grammar themed for Health Care offered at VC Campus.  
**ESL V31** Intermediate Reading and Vocabulary themed for child development.

**ESL V22      Advanced Oral Communication      4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V21 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V05A.

71791 LOE G                                      11:30am-01:20pm      MW      TR-12  
*NOTE: CRN 71797 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.*

**72019 TAMIAN SA                              06:00pm-06:50pm      MTWTh      VCSP-4**  
*NOTE: CRN 72019 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**ESL V30A      Begin Reading & Vocabulary I      4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Writing and Grammar and ESL Oral Communication courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V01B.

70977 ZELMAN NE                              08:30am-10:20am      TTh      TR-15  
*NOTE: CRN 70977 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.*

**71943 STAFF                                      07:00pm-08:50pm      TTh      TBA**  
*NOTE: CRN 71943 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.*

**70984 MENDOZA E                              08:30am-10:20am      TTh      VCSP-1**  
*NOTE: CRN 70984 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**72070 ZERMENO JL                              07:00pm-08:50pm      TTh      VCSP-1**  
*NOTE: CRN 72070 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

72052 STAFF                                      NO MEETING RECORDS

**ESL V31      Intermed Reading & Vocabulary      4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V30A or ESL V30B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communications and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03B.

71322 HARRISON KS                              08:30am-10:20am      TTh      DP-3  
*NOTE: CRN 71322 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.*

**71973 VALLE MA                                      07:00pm-08:50pm      TTh      TR-15**  
*NOTE: CRN 71973 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.*

**71743 VALLE MA                                      08:30am-10:20am      TTh      VCSP-2**  
*NOTE: CRN 71743 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**71835 TUDMAN KL                                      06:00pm-07:50pm      MW      VCSP-4**  
*NOTE: CRN 71835 THIS CLASS IS DESIGNED PRIMARILY FOR STUDENTS INTERESTED IN THE FIELD OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**72101 MARTINEZ RR                              07:00pm-08:50pm      TTh      VCSP-2**  
*NOTE: CRN 72101 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**ESL V32      Advanced Reading & Vocabulary      4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V31 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V05B.

71421 MILLS KP                                      08:30am-10:20am      TTh      TR-12  
*NOTE: CRN 71421 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.*

**71982 VAN WINKLE D                              07:00pm-08:50pm      TTh      TR-12**  
*NOTE: CRN 71982 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.*

**71893 NAGELE TM                                      08:30am-10:20am      TTh      VCSP-5**  
*NOTE: CRN 71893 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**72113 TAMIAN SA                                      07:00pm-08:50pm      TTh      VCSP-4**  
*NOTE: CRN 72113 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**ESL V40A      Beginning Writing & Grammar I      4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V01C.

70707 HARRISON KS                              08:30am-10:20am      MW      DP-3  
*NOTE: CRN 70707 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484*

**70569 MENDOZA E                              08:30am-10:20am      MW      VCSP-1**  
*NOTE: CRN 70569 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**72075 ZERMENO JL                              07:00pm-08:50pm      MW      VCSP-1**  
*NOTE: CRN 72075 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**ESL V41      Intermediate Writing & Grammar      4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V40A or ESL V40B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03C.

71161 LOE G    08:30am-10:20am      MW      TR-12  
*NOTE: CRN 71161 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.*

**71974 DE ARANA E                                      07:00pm-08:50pm      MW      TR-12**  
*NOTE: CRN 71974 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.*

**71736 WILLIAMS PS                                      08:30am-10:20am      MW      VCSP-2**  
*NOTE: CRN 71736 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**72085 SOLAREZ CC                                      07:00pm-08:50pm      MW      VCSP-2**  
*NOTE: CRN 72085 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**ESL V42      Advanced Writing & Grammar      4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V41 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V05C.

71226 ZELMAN NE                                      08:30am-10:20am      MW      TR-15  
*NOTE: CRN 71226 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.*

**72007 VAN WINKLE D                              07:00pm-08:50pm      MW      TR-15**  
*NOTE: CRN 72007 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.*

**71790 NAGELE TM                                      08:30am-10:20am      MW      VCSP-5**  
*NOTE: CRN 71790 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**72103 GARCIA-DOANE C                              07:00pm-08:50pm      MW      VCSP-6**  
*NOTE: CRN 72103 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**ESL V50A      Vocational Reading & Writing I      3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V42 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V07A.

71924 MILLS KP    11:30am-01:45pm      TTh      TR-12  
*NOTE: CRN 71924 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.*

**72040 GARCIA-DOANE C                              06:00pm-08:15pm      TTh      VCSP-6**  
*NOTE: CRN 72040 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.*

**ESL V51A      Academic Writing & Grammar I      3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V42 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V08A.

**71931 TUDMAN KL                                      06:00pm-08:15pm      TTh      DP-3**  
*NOTE: CRN 71931 THIS CLASS IS DESIGNED PRIMARY FOR STUDENTS INTERESTED IN HEALTH FIELDS. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.*



**ESL V53A Low-Begin Read Comprehension 3.50 Units**

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ENGL V08A. Formerly ESL V34A.

70969 O'NEILL C	10:30am-11:20am	MTW	TR-15
AND	10:30am-11:20am	Th	TBA
AND	10:30am-10:55am	F	LRC-B

**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT****ESRM V02 Intro to Environmental Science 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72614 PALLADINO S	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	SCI-106
-------------------	--------------	-----	---------

**ESRM V14 Conservation Natural Resources 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Same as AG V54. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72690 BUDKE WC	02:30pm-03:45pm	MW	AA-8
----------------	-----------------	----	------

**ETHICS**

See Philosophy (PHIL V02 - Introduction to Ethics)

**FRENCH****FREN V01 Elementary French I 5.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72098 ARIE FL	01:30pm-03:45pm	TTh	MCW-201
---------------	-----------------	-----	---------

**GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS****GIS V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Unit**

Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V24. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. GIS V24/ GEOG V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times.

72685 BUDKE WC	06:00pm-08:50pm	F	SCI-113
AND	09:00am-03:50pm	S	SCI-113

NOTE: CRN 72685 MEETS FRIDAY, OCT. 14 AND TWO SATURDAYS, OCT. 15 AND OCT. 22, 2011.

**GIS V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V26. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

72688 PALLADINO S	07:00pm-08:50pm	MW	SCI-113
-------------------	-----------------	----	---------

NOTE: CRN 72688 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/17/2011.

**GIS V28 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units**

Recommended Prep: GIS V26 or GEOG V26 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V28. GIS V28/GEOG V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

72689 VAN ZUYLE P	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SCI-113
-------------------	-----------------	----	---------

NOTE: CRN 72689 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/24/2011 TO 12/14/2011.

**GEOGRAPHY****GEOG V01 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70534 PALLADINO S	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	SCI-116
70536 PALLADINO S	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-116
70543 PALLADINO S	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	SCI-116
72060 BUDKE WC	12:30pm-01:45pm	MW	SCI-116
70531 HALL LD	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	SCI-116
70539 HALL LD	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	SCI-116
70545 RIDENOUR PA	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	SCI-119
70547 BUDKE WC	05:30pm-06:45pm	MW	SCI-116
75334 BROWN R	07:00pm-08:15pm	TTh	SCI-116

**GEOG V01L Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: GEOG V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70152 CHRISTENSEN CM	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	SCI-113
76763 CHRISTENSEN CM	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	SCI-113
75346 BUDKE WC	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-113
79257 BUDKE WC	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	SCI-113
71048 RIDENOUR PA	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	SCI-113
70706 RIDENOUR PA	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	SCI-113
71056 MAIDA BY	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	SCI-113
71261 RIDENOUR PA	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-119
71061 BROWN R	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	SCI-113
75347 DANZA JM	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	SCI-119

**GEOG V02 Intro to Human Geography 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70268 JACKIEWICZ JR EL	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	SCI-113
------------------------	-----------------	----	---------

**GEOG V05 Introduction Weather & Climate 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70213 COLEMAN JB	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-113
------------------	-----------------	---	---------

**GEOG V06 Geography of California 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70756 DANZA JM	05:30pm-06:45pm	MW	SCI-119
----------------	-----------------	----	---------

**GEOG V08 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70153 PALLADINO S	12:30pm-01:45pm	MW	SCI-113
-------------------	-----------------	----	---------

**GEOG V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Unit**

Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V24. GEOG V24/GIS V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70226 BUDKE WC	06:00pm-08:50pm	F	SCI-113
AND	09:00am-03:50pm	S	SCI-113

NOTE: CRN 70226 MEETS FRIDAY, OCT. 14 AND TWO SATURDAYS, OCT. 15 AND OCT. 22, 2011.

**GEOG V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V26. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

74450 PALLADINO S	07:00pm-08:50pm	MW	SCI-113
-------------------	-----------------	----	---------

NOTE: CRN 74450 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/17/2011.

**GEOG V28 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units**

Recommended Prep: GIS V26 or GEOG V26 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V28. GEOG V28/GIS V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

76767 VAN ZUYLE P	07:00pm-09:50pm	MW	SCI-113
-------------------	-----------------	----	---------

NOTE: CRN 76767 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/24/2011 TO 12/14/2011.

**GEOLOGY****GEOL V02 Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72440	CHRISTENSEN CM	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-119
71086	LAMPE CM	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	SCI-119
72443	HALL LD	07:00pm-08:15pm	TTh	SCI-119

**GEOL V02L Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: GEOL V02 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71100	CHRISTENSEN CM	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	SCI-119
70683	LAMPE CM	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	SCI-119
71098	LAMPE CM	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	SCI-119

**GEOL V11 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70002	HALL LD	12:30pm-01:45pm	MW	SCI-119
-------	---------	-----------------	----	---------

**GERMAN****GERM V01 Elementary German I 5.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70849	TSAI J	01:30pm-03:45pm	TTh	MCE-229
70217	MCCARLEY DW	07:00pm-09:15pm	TTh	MCE-229

**GUIDANCE WORKSHOPS****GW V01A Discovering the Right Career 1.00 Unit**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

78856	COTA AM	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB
-------	---------	-----------------	-----



NOTE: CRN 78856 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/24/2011 TO 12/21/2011. THIS AN ONLINE CLASS. SEE PAGE 62. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION MEETING ON OCT. 19, 5 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER (SSC BLDG).**

**GW V02T Transfer Success 2.00 Units**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71417	COTA AM	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB
-------	---------	-----------------	-----



NOTE: CRN 71417 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/29/2011 TO 12/21/2011. THIS AN ONLINE CLASS. SEE PAGE 62. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION MEETING ON AUG. 24, 5:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER (SSC BLDG).**

70383	COTA AM	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB
-------	---------	-----------------	-----



NOTE: CRN 70383 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/24/2011 TO 12/21/2011. THIS AN ONLINE CLASS. SEE PAGE 62. **STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION MEETING ON OCT. 19, 6:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER (SSC BLDG).**

**GW V02X Orientation Workshop: EOPS 1.00 Unit**

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

**GW V02X IS DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.**

70416	SUEL TD	12:30pm-02:20pm	F	TR-6
NOTE: CRN 70416 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/26/2011 TO 10/14/2011				
79512	SUEL TD	12:30pm-02:20pm	Th	TR-6
NOTE: CRN 79512 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/29/2011 TO 11/17/2011				
70420	CHAPARRO R	01:30pm-03:20pm	W	TR-6
NOTE: CRN 70420 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/05/2011 TO 11/23/2011				
71996	CHAPARRO R	12:30pm-02:20pm	F	TR-7
NOTE: CRN 71996 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/07/2011 TO 12/09/2011				
71049	CHAPARRO R	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	
NOTE: CRN 71049 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/03/2011 TO 11/21/2011				

**HEALTH EDUCATION****HED V70 Spiritual Health 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Formerly HED V60B. Transfer credit: CSU.

70134	KOERNER R	Noon-01:15pm	MW	AEC-104
70277	FREDRICKSON NE	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	AEC-104
71419	MCCLAIN CK	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	AEC-104

NOTE: CRN 71419 FOCUSES ON EXPLORING THE SPIRITUAL DIMENSION OF HEALTH TOPICS, WHICH INCLUDE MINDFULNESS, FAITH, HOPE, DEEPENING CONNECTIONS, THE MYSTIC HEART, LIVING LIFE FULLY, DEATH & DYING. DIFFERENT TECHNIQUES OF MEDITATION WILL BE INTRODUCED.

**HED V73 Holistic Health and Healing 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

70281	KOERNER R	01:30pm-02:45pm	MW	AEC-104
70306	MCDONOUGH ME	06:00pm-08:50pm	Th	AEC-104

**HED V76 Managing Stress 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

70291	FREDRICKSON NE	10:30am-11:45am	MW	AEC-103
72289	RAMIREZ J	Noon-01:15pm	MW	AEC-103
71018	FREDRICKSON NE	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	AEC-104
71436	KOERNER R	04:00pm-06:50pm	M	AEC-103

**HED V82 Health and Fitness 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71138	CAIRNS NJ	10:00am-11:50am	F	AEC-104
PLUS				2.00 HRS/WK ARR
				WEB



NOTE: CRN 71138 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU)

**HED V84 CPR for Professional Rescuers .50 Unit**

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to [venturacollege.edu/forms](http://venturacollege.edu/forms) or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions. \$8 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

77970	SHULER LS	08:30am-12:20pm	Th	AEC
	AND	01:30pm-05:20pm	Th	AEC
	AND	12:30pm-02:20pm	F	AEC

NOTE: CRN 77970 IS A 2-DAY CLASS MEETING ON 08/11/2011 (8 HOURS) AND 08/12/2011 (2 HOURS). A **POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS** AND CAN BE PURCHASED FROM THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.

**HED V87 Nutrition 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly HEC V10.

70299	BAILEY ML	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	AEC-103
70329	OSTER PA	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	AEC-104

**HED V91 Survey of Alternative Medicine 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71240	CAREY DE	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	AEC-103
-------	----------	-----------------	---	---------

**HED V92 First Aid, Safety and CPR 2.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to [venturacollege.edu/forms](http://venturacollege.edu/forms) or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

71210	MORRIS T	01:30pm-02:20pm	MW	AEC-103
71213	SCHREIBER CL	08:00am-08:50am	TTh	AEC-103
71239	MCLEAN-EMERY TL	07:00pm-08:50pm	T	AEC-103

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.

See page 61 for more information. 33

## HED V93 Health and Wellness 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71221	CAREY DE	07:30am-08:45am	MW	AEC-104
71215	SHULER LS	09:00am-10:15am	MW	AEC-104
76916	NEWTON-ELIOT MV	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	TR-6
71217	NEWTON-ELIOT MV	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	TR-6
71223	BAILEY ML	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	AEC-103
71228	MCCLAIN CK	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	AEC-103
75658	PASSNO PE	12:30pm-02:20pm	TTh	AEC-104

NOTE: CRN 75658 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/26/2011 TO 12/21/2011

71241	MCFADDEN BW	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	AEC-104
70255	SHULER LS	06:00pm-08:50pm	W	FHS
78064	CAIRNS NJ	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 78064 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [NCAIRNS@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:NCAIRNS@VCCCD.EDU).

71330	LA MONICA G	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	-------------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 71330 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [GLAMONICA@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:GLAMONICA@VCCCD.EDU).

78136	CAIRNS NJ	5.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 78136 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2011 TO 12/21/2011. THIS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [NCAIRNS@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:NCAIRNS@VCCCD.EDU).

## HED V94 Intro to Athletic Training 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN KINE/PE 4.

71637	CHANEY M	06:00pm-08:50pm	W	AEC-103
	PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA

## HED V95 Health and Wellness: Women 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71231	KOERNER R	10:30am-11:45am	MW	AEC-104
71441	FREDRICKSON NE	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	AEC-103
71244	FREDRICKSON/ELIOT	05:30pm-08:20pm	M	AEC-104

## HED V97 Fundmntls Nutrition & Fitness 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71236	NEWTON-ELIOT MV	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	TR-6
71247	BAILEY ML	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	AEC-103

## HEALTH SCIENCES

**NO ONLINE REGISTRATION - PLEASE READ HS V10 NOTE BELOW.**

### HS V10 Certified Nurse Assistant 6.00 Units

PREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; fingerprinting; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and must have a valid social security card to apply to the Department of Health Services for certification. Recommended Prep: the California Department of Public Health may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to [venturacollege.edu/forms](http://venturacollege.edu/forms) or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

THESE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING. APPLICATIONS CAN BE DOWNLOADED AT [VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU). COMPLETED APPLICATIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED BETWEEN 4/1/11 AND 5/13/11. ONLY COMPLETED APPLICATIONS WILL BE CONSIDERED. ALL APPLICANTS WHO SUBMIT COMPLETED APPLICATION PACKETS DURING THE APPLICATION PERIOD WILL BE PLACED IN THE POOL FOR A RANDOM DRAWING. THE RANDOM DRAW WILL BE COMPLETED BY 5/30/11. **FIRST THREE CLASS MEETINGS ARE MANDATORY.**

71713	NEEL KE	07:00am-11:15am	M	VCC
	AND	Noon-03:15pm	M	VCC
	AND	05:00pm-08:20pm	T	HSC-225
71202	NEEL KE	01:30pm-04:50pm	M	HSC-227
	AND	07:00am-11:15am	F	VCC
	AND	Noon-03:15pm	F	VCC
71039	NEEL KE	01:30pm-04:50pm	M	HSC-227
	AND	07:00am-11:15am	T	VCC
	AND	Noon-03:15pm	T	VCC
72208	NEEL KE	01:30pm-04:50pm	M	HSC-227
	AND	07:00am-11:15am	W	VCC
	AND	Noon-03:15pm	W	VCC
72215	NEEL KE	01:30pm-04:50pm	M	HSC-227
	AND	07:00am-11:15am	Th	VCC
	AND	Noon-03:15pm	Th	VCC
72211	NEEL KE	05:00pm-08:20pm	T	HSC-225
	AND	07:00am-11:15am	W	OVH
	AND	Noon-03:15pm	W	OVH
77899	NEEL KE	05:00pm-08:20pm	T	HSC-225
	AND	07:00am-11:15am	S	VCC
	AND	Noon-03:15pm	S	VCC

## HISTORY

Some history courses have an A and B sequence. Students are not required to complete the A section before enrolling in the B section.

### HIST V01A Intro to Western Civilization I 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71351	SANCHEZ TD	07:30am-08:20am	MWF	MCW-205
73702	CUNNINGHAM GL	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	TR-14
71606	SANCHEZ TD	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCW-205
72746	CORBETT PS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 72746 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. THERE IS NO ORIENTATION MEETING FOR THIS CLASS. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).

**HIST V01B Intro to Western Civilization II 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70625 GALLAWAY SA 10:30am-11:45am TTh MAC-202

*NOTE: CRN 70625 IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THIS COURSE MUST ENROLL IN THESE TWO CLASSES: HIST V01B (CRN 70625) AND POLS V03 (CRN 70718). THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY EXAMINES HOW POLITICAL IDEAS SUCH AS DEMOCRACY, EQUALITY AND LIBERTY DEVELOPED OVER TIME IN WESTERN HISTORY, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON COMPARING THE AMERICAN, FRENCH AND RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONS.*

71984 GALLAWAY SA Noon-01:15pm TTh MAC-202

*NOTE: CRN 71984 IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THIS COURSE MUST ENROLL IN THESE TWO CLASSES: HIST V01B (CRN 71984) AND POLS V03 (CRN 70925). THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY EXAMINES HOW POLITICAL IDEAS SUCH AS DEMOCRACY, EQUALITY AND LIBERTY DEVELOPED OVER TIME IN WESTERN HISTORY, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON COMPARING THE AMERICAN, FRENCH AND RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONS.*

**HIST V02A U.S. History: Women I 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

73707 MILLER JL 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-13

70235 EVANS JM 10:30am-11:45am TTh TR-14

73746 MILLER JL 07:00pm-09:50pm M MAC-201

**HIST V02B U.S. History: Women II 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

73710 COFFEY CM 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCW-216

**HIST V03A U.S. Hist: African Americans I 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V40A.

73712 PENDLETON JP 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-208

**HIST V04B History of the Americas II 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

73713 DE LA ROCHA I 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-216

75298 DE LA ROCHA I 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MCW-216

70666 DE LA ROCHA I 07:30am-08:45am TTh MCW-216

79235 SAIZ BF 06:00pm-08:50pm T FHS

*NOTE: CRN 79235 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.***HIST V05A U.S. Hist: Native Americans I 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V02A.

73718 EVANS JM 09:00am-10:15am TTh TR-14

**HIST V07A United States History I 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

73736 WARD M 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCW-203

73730 WARD M 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MCW-200

70091 CUNNINGHAM G 01:30pm-02:45pm MW MCW-208

71335 SANCHEZ TD 07:30am-08:45am TTh MCW-205

73733 COFFEY CM 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-203

73752 WARD M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MCW-205

70957 MURRAY RF 06:00pm-08:50pm M FHS

*NOTE: CRN 70957 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.*

70094 CORBETT PS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



*NOTE: CRN 70094 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. THERE IS NO ORIENTATION MEETING FOR THIS CLASS. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE\_ED@VCCCD.EDU.*

**HIST V07B United States History II 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

79132 PENDLETON JP 10:30am-11:20am MWF MCW-216

70696 TRACY RD Noon-01:15pm TTh MCW-216

71903 TRACY RD 07:00pm-09:50pm W MCW-205

71140 DE LA ROCHA I 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



*NOTE: CRN 71140 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND A REQUIRED ORIENTATION SESSION ON AUG. 22, 4:00PM TO 5:00PM, ROOM MCW-216. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE\_ED@VCCCD.EDU.*

**HIST V10A The Heritage of Mexico I 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V21A.

70144 DE LA ROCHA I 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCW-216

**HIST V12 U.S. History: Focus on Chicanos 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V22.

70674 SANCHEZ TD 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-205

70107 SANCHEZ TD 10:30am-11:20am MWF MCW-205

**HIST V18A World History I 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70242 SANCHEZ TD 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCW-205

70554 CORBETT PS 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCE-123

70233 SANCHEZ TD 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-205

71934 PENDLETON JP 07:00pm-09:50pm T UV-2

**HIST V18B World History II 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70253 CORBETT PS 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF MCE-124

*NOTE: CRN 70253 IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THIS COURSE MUST ENROLL IN THESE TWO CLASSES: HISTORY V18B (CRN 70253) AND ENGLISH V01B (72009). ENGLISH V01A IS THE ONLY PREREQUISITE FOR ENROLLING IN THIS OFFERING. THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY OFFERS AN EXCITING WAY TO COMPLETE REQUIRED COURSES AND TO ENGAGE IN THE INTENSIVE EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCES THAT CAN FURTHER PREPARE STUDENTS FOR TRANSFER AND THE COMPLETION OF THE BACCALAUREATE EDUCATION.*

**HOME ECONOMICS****HEC V05A Introductn to Interior Design 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU

73709 TURTURRO JA 09:00am-10:15am TTh VCSP-4

*NOTE: CRN 73709 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.***HEC V30 Space Planning: Interiors 1.50 Units**

Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly HEC V60C.

70322 TURTURRO JA 10:30am-11:45am TTh VCSP-4

*NOTE: CRN 70322 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/13/2011*

**If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.**

**See page 61 for more information. 35**



## HUMAN SERVICES

### HMSV V51 Social Work Methods I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Formerly SOC V51. Transfer credit: CSU.  
70831 HORIGAN AL 04:00pm-06:50pm Th MAC-202

### HMSV V95 Human Services Internship I 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

72450 HORIGAN AL 11.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
*NOTE: CRN 72450 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT INSTRUCTOR, ANDREA HORIGAN, FOR COURSE APPROVAL. THIS COURSE OFFERS STUDENTS WHO ARE UNPAID VOLUNTEERS AN OPPORTUNITY TO OBTAIN WORK EXPERIENCE RELATED TO THEIR FIELD OF STUDY. STUDENTS WILL BE SUPERVISED AND EVALUATED BY THE PROGRAM PROFESSOR. STUDENTS ARE ADMITTED INTO THE COURSE AFTER THE ACCEPTANCE OF A WORK PROPOSAL COVERING THE HOURS FOR THIS 3.0 UNIT CLASS.*

## INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

### ICA V03 Intercollegiate Basketball: Men 4.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V78. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70577 COWEN/RAMIREZ 02:30pm-04:20pm MTWThF AEC-LGYM

### ICA V04 Intercoll Basketball: Women 4.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V79. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70582 MIRCETIC/HESTER Noon-01:50pm MTWThF AEC-LGYM  
70800 MIRCETIC/HESTER 10.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-LGYM

### ICA V05 Intercoll Cross-Country: Men 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V80. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70816 VENEY/FREDRICKSON 01:30pm-03:20pm MTWThF TRAC

### ICA V06 Intercoll Cross-Country: Women 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V81. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70879 FREDRICKSON/VENEY 01:30pm-03:20pm MWF TRAC  
AND 08:00am-09:50am TTh TRAC

70239 FREDRICKSON/VENEY 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TRAC

### ICA V07 Intercollegiate Football 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V82. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70955 ANGLIN GN 03:10pm-05:00pm MTWThF FIEL  
70967 MOOSHAGIAN SR 10.00 HRS/WK ARR FIEL

### ICA V13 Intercollegiate Soccer: Women 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V85. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71005 HOFFMAN/MONKA 01:00pm-02:50pm MTWThF FIEL

### ICA V22 Intercoll Volleyball: Women 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V97. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70006 RODRIGUEZ/YETO 05:00pm-06:50pm MTWThF AEC-LGYM

### ICA V23 Intercollegiate Water Polo: Men 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V98. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71119 SCHMIDT MK 01:15pm-03:30pm MTWThF CVAC

### ICA V24 Intercoll Water Polo: Women 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V99. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71359 MCDONOUGH ME 01:15pm-03:30pm MTWThF CVAC

## INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

### IDS V09 Tutorial Procedures & Methods .50 Unit

Formerly HUM V15. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70413 OXFORD SE 1.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



*NOTE: CRN 70413 IS A 9 WEEK ONLINE CLASS. EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT SOXFORD@VCCCD.EDU FOR INFORMATION ABOUT ORIENTATION AND FINAL.*

### IDS V13 Tutoring Writing & Reading 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: IDS V09 or concurrent enrollment. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70929 O'NEILL C 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



*NOTE: CRN 70929 IS A PARTIAL ONLINE CLASS FROM 09/05/2011 TO 11/04/2011. FACE-TO-FACE ORIENTATIONS ARE HELD ON CONSECUTIVE WEEKS AND STUDENTS MUST ATTEND BOTH ORIENTATIONS. THESE MEETINGS WILL BE HELD ON FRIDAY AFTERNOONS. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: CONEILL@VCCCD.EDU.*

### IDS N100 Individualized Study .00 Units

COREQ: current enrollment in Ventura College. May be repeated. No credit awarded.

74993 HERNANDEZ RT 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC-LC

*NOTE: CRN 74993 PROVIDES DROP-IN LAB TRAINING AND STUDENT SUPPORT WORKSHOPS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE LEARNING CENTER.*

74991 OXFORD/HERNANDEZ 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC-TC

*NOTE: CRN 74991 PROVIDES DROP-IN TUTORING SERVICES FREE OF CHARGE IN THE TUTORING CENTER.*

## INTERIOR DESIGN

See Home Economics

## ITALIAN

### ITAL V01 Elementary Italian I 5.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71130 EGAN KC 10:30am-12:45pm MW MCE-222

## JAPANESE

### JAPN V01 Elementary Japanese I 5.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70802 IRION K 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh MCW-103

## JOURNALISM

### JOUR V01 Mass Communication 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72547 HUNTER SA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 72547 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION [ONLINE.VENTURA.COLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURA.COLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [HUNTERSTAR@MAC.COM](mailto:HUNTERSTAR@MAC.COM).

### JOUR M02 Writing/Reporting for Media 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Applies to Associate Degree.

72367 MILLER JM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 72367 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE [MOORPARKCOLLEGE.EDU/DECOURSES](http://MOORPARKCOLLEGE.EDU/DECOURSES) AND [MOORPARKCOLLEGE.EDU/DESTUDENTS](http://MOORPARKCOLLEGE.EDU/DESTUDENTS).

### JOUR M10A News Media Staff 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in JOUR M02. Transfer credit: CSU. Applies to Associate Degree.

70999 MILLER JM 11:30am-12:45pm TTh LLR-122  
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR

NOTE: CRN 70999 IS A CLASS OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN LLR 122, OXNARD COLLEGE IN LRC 114, AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC 114. THE COURSE USES A COMBINATION OF IN-PERSON, WEB ENHANCED INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCING. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT [JOANNAMILLER@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:JOANNAMILLER@VCCCD.EDU).

### JOUR M10B News Media Staff Editing 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two (2) times for credit. Recommended Prep: JOUR M02 or concurrent enrollment; or JOUR M10A. Applies to Associate Degree.

78408 MILLER JM 11:30am-12:45pm TTh LLR-122  
AND 01:00pm-02:50pm TTh COM-122

NOTE: CRN 78408 IS A CLASS OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN LLR 122, OXNARD COLLEGE IN LRC 114, AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC 114. THE COURSE USES A COMBINATION OF IN PERSON, WEB ENHANCED INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCING. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT [JOANNAMILLER@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:JOANNAMILLER@VCCCD.EDU).

## KINESIOLOGY

### KIN V02 Swimming: Beginning 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V02. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70339 BARATTE LG Noon-01:15pm MW CVAC  
NOTE: CRN 70339 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 12/14/2011

70359 COULTER MM 07:15pm-08:45pm TTh CVAC  
NOTE: CRN 70359 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/29/2011 TO 12/07/2011

### KIN V03 Swimming: Intermediate 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: KIN V02 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V03. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70685 BARATTE LG 10:30am-11:45am MW CVAC

### KIN V04 Swimming: Advanced 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: KIN V03 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V04. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70344 BARATTE LG 07:30am-08:45am TTh CVAC  
NOTE: CRN 70344 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMERS AND MEN'S WATER POLO PLAYERS.



## FITNESS CENTER

**KIN V10 Aerobic and Strength Training**  
(Includes access to free weights)

**KIN V18 Cardio Machine Training**

**Open Entry / Open Exit**  
Fitness Laboratory

No more scheduling conflicts or restrictive hours! Students complete the required orientation and personal assessment, and then access the Fitness Center at any open time. Entry and exit are regulated by an individualized student identification computerized bar code system which records each workout session. All open lab hours have professional faculty to assist your individual needs.

## KIN V10 & KIN V18 Fitness Center Hours

Monday Through Friday.....6:30am - 8:00pm

### KIN V06 Swimming for Conditioning 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: KIN V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V06. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70360 BARATTE LG 07:30am-08:45am MW CVAC

NOTE: CRN 70360 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 12/14/2011. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMERS AND INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S WATER POLO PLAYERS.

70382 KIECH TA 07:30pm-08:45pm MW CVAC

NOTE: CRN 70382 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 12/14/2011.

70375 BARATTE LG 10:30am-11:55am TTh CVAC

NOTE: CRN 70375 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 12/08/2011. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMERS AND INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S WATER POLO PLAYERS.

### KIN V08 Water Aerobics 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V12. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70396 COULTER MM 01:00pm-02:25pm MW CVAC

NOTE: CRN 70396 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 12/07/2011

70399 COULTER MM 06:45pm-08:05pm MW CVAC

NOTE: CRN 70399 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 12/14/2011

### KIN V10 Aerobic & Strength Training 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V43. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70489 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-FITC

NOTE: CRN 70489 YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR **ORIENTATION** SESSION. SIGNUPS WILL BE HELD IN THE FITNESS CENTER (LOCATED IN THE ATHLETIC EVENT CENTER) ON AUG. 22, OR AUG. 23, MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY, BETWEEN 6:30AM TO 8:00PM. A STUDENT TRACKING CARD IS REQUIRED FOR FITNESS CENTER HOURS TRACKING. YOU MAY OBTAIN A STUDENT TRACKING CARD AT THE STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE.

70497 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 4.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-FITC

NOTE: CRN 70497 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/26/2011 TO 12/21/2011. YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR **ORIENTATION** SESSION. SIGNUPS WILL BE HELD IN THE FITNESS CENTER (LOCATED IN THE ATHLETIC EVENT CENTER) ON SEPT. 26 OR SEPT. 27, MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY, BETWEEN 6:30AM TO 8:00PM. A STUDENT TRACKING CARD IS REQUIRED FOR FITNESS CENTER HOURS TRACKING. YOU MAY OBTAIN A STUDENT TRACKING CARD AT THE STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.

See page 61 for more information.

**KIN V12 Bicycle Conditioning: Spinning 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V45. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70499 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 12:30pm-01:45pm MW MAVR

NOTE: CRN 70499 MEETS AT MAVERICK'S GYM, 5171 TELEGRAPH RD. VENTURA

**KIN V14 Step Aerobics 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V48. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70502 SCHREIBER/COULTER 09:00am-10:15am MW SGYM

**KIN V16 Aerobic Kickboxing 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V49. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70504 FOLKES/ SCHREIBER 10:30am-11:45am MW SGYM

70508 FOLKES L 10:30am-11:45am TTh SGYM

70506 OHLINGER L 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SGYM

**KIN V18 Cardio Machine Training 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor; under review for UC. Formerly PE V50. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70509 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-FITC

NOTE: CRN 70509 YOU ARE **REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR ORIENTATION** SESSION. SIGNUPS WILL BE HELD IN THE FITNESS CENTER (LOCATED IN THE ATHLETIC EVENT CENTER) ON AUG. 22, OR AUG. 23, BETWEEN 6:30 AM-8:00 PM. A STUDENT TRACKING CARD IS REQUIRED FOR FITNESS CENTER HOURS TRACKING. YOU MAY OBTAIN A STUDENT TRACKING CARD AT THE STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE.

**KIN V20 Walking to Restore Fitness 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V36. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70469 ANGLIN GN 09:30am-10:20am MWF TRAC

70432 KOERNER R 09:00am-10:15am TTh TRAC

**KIN V22 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V37. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70476 FREDRICKSON NE 08:30am-09:20am MWF TRAC

**KIN V24 Life Fitness 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V55. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70513 GREENBERG VM 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 70513 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/03/2011 TO 12/21/2011. THIS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT **ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU** AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: **NPIERCE@VCCCD.EDU**.

**KIN V28 Conditioning for Women 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V46. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70501 SCHREIBER CL 09:00am-10:15am TTh SGYM

**KIN V32 Power Body Building: Athletes 1.50 Units**

Recommended Prep: participation in the Ventura College Intercollegiate athletic program. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V74. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70717 MOOSHAGIAN SR 02:00pm-02:50pm MWF AEC-0FC

NOTE: CRN 70717 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL.

**KIN V34 Circuit Training for Athletes 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V75. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70125 ADAMS DM 01:00pm-02:15pm TTh FIEL

**KIN V40 Basketball 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V70. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70708 RAMIREZ J 07:00pm-09:50pm T AEC-LGYM

**KIN V42 Golf 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V53. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71863 SMITH RE 10:30am-11:45am TTh WFLD

**KIN V44 Tennis 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V56. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70514 EMERY N 10:30am-11:45am TTh COUR

70517 EMERY N Noon-01:15pm TTh COUR

**KIN V47 Volleyball 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V61. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70688 MIRCETIC N 07:00pm-09:50pm M AEC-LGYM

**KIN V48 Soccer 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V67. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70271 RAMIREZ J 10:30am-11:45am TTh FIEL

**KIN V52 Self-Defense/Assault Prevntion 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V31. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70425 REYNOSA EL 09:00am-12:05pm F SGYM

70411 REYNOSA EL 07:00pm-09:50pm W SGYM

**KIN V58 Tennis: Advanced 1.50 Units**

Recommended Prep: KIN V44 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V58. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70529 EMERY N 12:30pm-01:30pm MWF COUR

NOTE: CRN 70529 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE MEN'S TENNIS.

**KIN V59 Track and Field 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V59. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70552 VENEY/CASTANEDA Noon-01:15pm TTh TRAC

NOTE: CRN 70552 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD.

**KIN V64 Softball 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V64. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70700 JOHNSON SE 01:00pm-02:15pm MW SOFT-1

NOTE: CRN 70700 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMENS SOFTBALL.

**KIN V66 Baseball 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V71. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70710 ADAMS DM 01:00pm-02:15pm WF BASE

NOTE: CRN 70710 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL.

**KIN V70 Fundamentals of Yoga 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V60. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70609 CHIMA S 12:30pm-01:45pm MW SGYM

70590 CHIMA/MCCLAIN 04:00pm-05:15pm TTh SGYM

70612 REDLICH TA 07:00pm-08:15pm TTh SGYM

**KIN V73 Holistic Movement 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V73. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70711 MCCCLAIN CK 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh SGYM

**KIN V74 Balance and Beyond 1.50 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V54. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70510 FOLKES L Noon-01:15pm TTh SGYM

*NOTE: CRN 70510 WILL INCORPORATE THE USE OF EXERCISE BALLS AND INCLUDE PILATES AND YOGA MAT WORK.*

**KIN V76 Tai Chi for Balance & Health 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V66. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70703 GORE CG 04:00pm-05:15pm MW SGYM

**KIN V81 Fundamentals of Kinesiology 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

70500 FOLKES/GREENBERG 09:00am-10:15am TTh TR-5

**KIN V85 Personal Fitness Training 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V100.

70387 GREENBERG VM 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



*NOTE: CRN 70387 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [VGREENBERG@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:VGREENBERG@VCCCD.EDU).*

**LIBRARY INSTRUCTION****LIB V01 Using Library of 21st Century 1.00 Unit**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Recommended Prep: basic computer competency.

71506 SEZZI PH 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



*NOTE: CRN 71506 IS AN 8 WEEK ONLINE CLASS FROM 10/24/2011 TO 12/16/2011. ORIENTATION: OCT. 20, 2011, 6:00PM-7:30 PM, LIBRARY CLASSROOM LRC 205. IF YOU CANNOT ATTEND THIS MANDATORY ORIENTATION, YOU MUST CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT [PSEZZI@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:PSEZZI@VCCCD.EDU) TO MAKE OTHER ARRANGEMENTS.*

**MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY****MT V02 Applied Machining I 2.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DRFT V02A or WEL V02. Field trips may be required.

72092 RABE P 06:00pm-09:50pm W S-37

**MT V04 Measurements and Computations 3.00 Units**

Same as DRFT V04.

72185 LEWIS GR 06:00pm-08:50pm Th AA-8

**MT V05 CNC Machining I 2.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Fees will be required. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71674 RABE P 06:00pm-09:50pm Th S-37

**MT V08 CNC Machine Tool Programming 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: MT V02 or MT V05. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

70822 RABE P 05:00pm-09:50pm T S-37

**MT V15 Manufacturing Processes 3.00 Units**

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72821 RABE P 04:00pm-06:50pm M S-37  
AND 04:00pm-05:50pm W S-37

**MATHEMATICS**

## Self-Paced Basic Mathematics, Prealgebra, Elementary and Intermediate Algebra

*Do you find that a traditional math class moves too quickly?  
Too slowly? Now is your chance to learn at your own pace.*

The contents of **MATH V09**, **MATH V10**, **MATH V01**, and **MATH V03** are each broken into one-unit modules: **MATH V09A-V09C**, **MATH V10A-V10C**, **MATH V01A-V01E**, and **MATH V03A-V03E**. Start with the first Module A of your course and work through the sequence, finishing with Module C for Basic Mathematics or Prealgebra or finishing with Module E for Elementary or Intermediate Algebra, enrolling in one module at a time. The modules are offered as open enrollment courses. **THE DEADLINE TO BEGIN ANY MODULE IS NOVEMBER 28, 2011.**

**COMPLETION OF MATH V09A-V09C** is equivalent to completing **MATH V09**; **COMPLETION OF MATH V10A-V10C** is equivalent to completing **MATH V10**; **COMPLETION OF MATH V01A-V01E** is equivalent to completing **MATH V01**; **COMPLETION OF MATH V03A-V03E** is equivalent to completing **MATH V03**.

**SOME STUDENTS** will be able to complete all three or five modules in the sequence in one semester; others will need multiple semesters to complete the sequence. The modules are offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

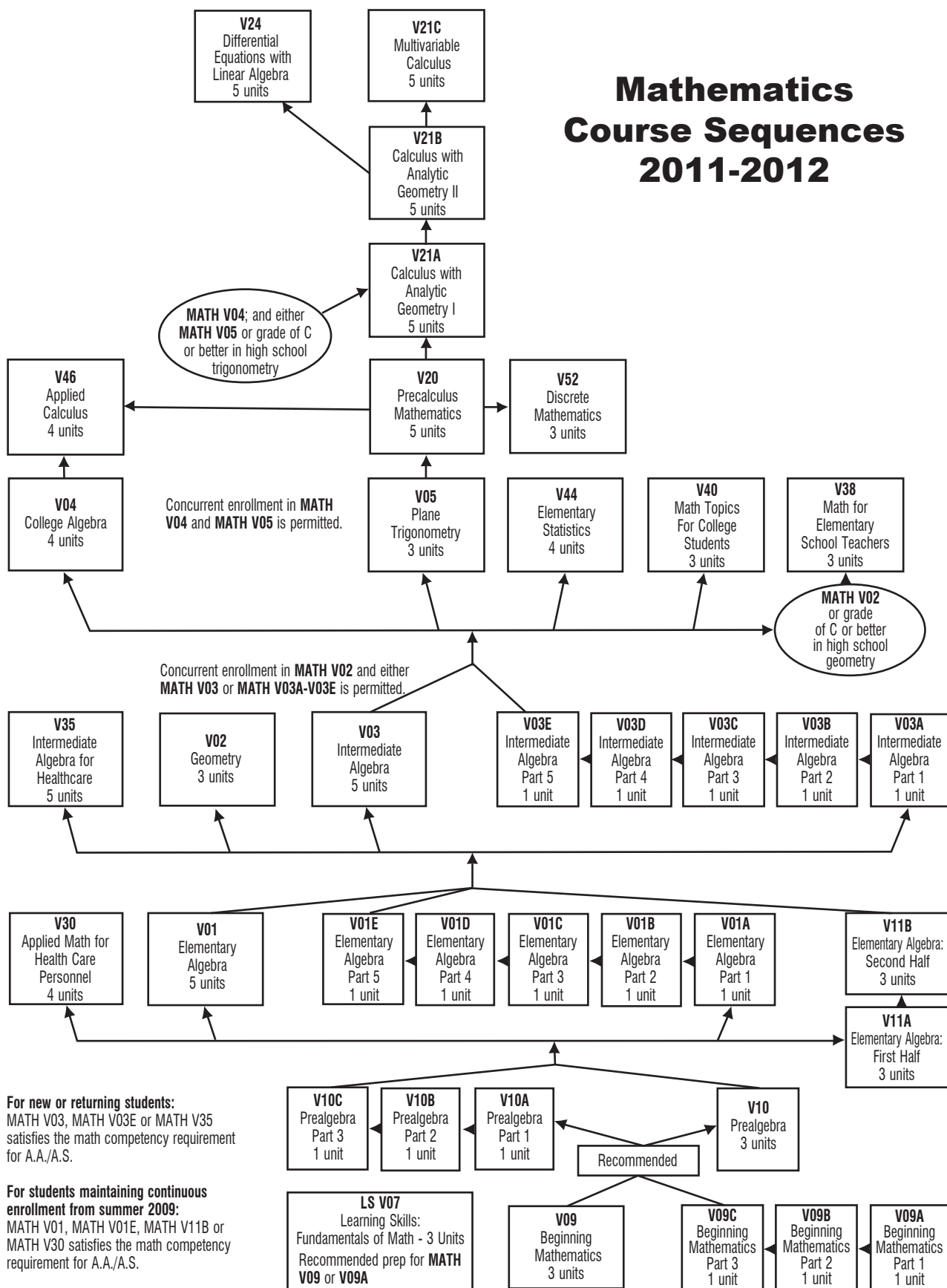
**SELF-PACED MATH STUDENTS** are required to attend class a minimum number of hours that matches their target course: **three hours per week for Basic Mathematics and Prealgebra** and **five hours per week for Elementary and Intermediate Algebra**, between the hours of 11:00 am and 4:00 pm, Monday through Friday. No textbook is used in these courses; however participation will require the purchase of a computer access code. Information will be provided at the orientation. **NOTE:** Students who are successful in a course with this format are students who are self-disciplined and are able to work and learn independently.

**ORIENTATION** will be provided Monday through Friday during the first week of classes lasting approximately one hour beginning at 11:30 am, 1:00 pm or 2:30 pm in SCI 225-226. Students beginning the courses after the first week should report to the classroom during class hours at their earliest convenience.

**CONTACT** the instructor, Donna Beatty at [dbeatty@vccd.edu](mailto:dbeatty@vccd.edu) for additional information.



# Mathematics Course Sequences 2011-2012



## ACCELERATED ALGEBRA

The accelerated MATH V01 and MATH V03 courses are intended for highly motivated students who would like an accelerated alternative to these courses. **You must enroll in both courses.** The **first half** of the semester will cover MATH V01 and the **second-half** of the semester will cover MATH V03. This section is not open to online enrollment, and **you must attend an information session to enroll.** **Session dates and times:**

**April 21**, 4:00pm-5:00pm, room in J-2      **May 11**, 1:30pm - 2:30pm, room K-1  
**April 25**, 1:00pm - 2:30pm, room K-1      **May 17**, 5:00pm - 6:00pm, room J-2  
**May 3**, 4:00pm - 5:00pm, room J-2      **May 25**, 4:30pm - 5:30pm, room J-2

A supplemental instruction (SI) tutor is provided for this class. For more information contact: Counselor, Tacey Hosley, or Dean, David Oliver, or Department Chairman, Dan Kumpf.

### MATH V01 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V10 or MATH V10A-V10C or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

70340 FREIXAS MM 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-221  
 AND 09:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-230

*NOTE: CRN 70340 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.*

79552 SANI RH 10:30am-12:20pm MF SCI-351  
 AND 10:30am-11:20am W SCI-351

*NOTE: CRN 79552 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.*

70919 STAFF 11:30am-12:20pm MTWThF SCI-230  
 71580 ANDERSON L Noon-02:15pm MTWTh MCE-218

*NOTE: CRN 71580 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/17/2011. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR IS PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.*

70296 VRTIS RJ 01:00pm-03:15pm MW SCI-222  
 70286 BEARD MA 08:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-351

AND 08:30am-09:20am W SCI-351

*NOTE: CRN 70286 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.*

70284 MATTHEWS-MORALES 08:30am-10:45am TTh SCI-226

*NOTE: CRN 70284 IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES \$99 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY.*

70290 MILLEA MT 10:30am-12:20pm TTh SCI-351  
 AND 11:30am-12:20pm W SCI-351

*NOTE: CRN 70290 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.*

70298 BRUNNER RL 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh SCI-351

72290 MATTHEWS-MORALES 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh SCI-230

70300 ARCHIBALD JS 04:30pm-06:45pm MW SCI-227

*NOTE: CRN 70300 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.*

70303 PERRY MJ 07:00pm-09:15pm MW SCI-351

70304 O'NEILL ER 04:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-351

70305 HOLTS TR 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh SCI-351

70288 O'NEILL ER 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



*NOTE: CRN 70288 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT: [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [EONEILL@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:EONEILL@VCCCD.EDU). ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.*

71006 BEARD MA 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



*NOTE: CRN 71006 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT: [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [MBEARD@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:MBEARD@VCCCD.EDU).*

## Online Math Component

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

### MATH V01A, V01B, V01C, V01D, V01E

Completion of the MATH V01A-V01E series is equivalent to MATH V01. A minimum of 5 hours per week in the classroom is required. Hours are arranged between 11:00am and 4:00pm, Monday through Friday. Purchase of a computer access code is required. A one-hour orientation will be provided each day during the first week of classes at 11:30am, 1:00pm and 2:30pm. These one-unit modules are offered in a self-paced format. Students enroll in one module at a time. Last date to enroll in any module is **NOVEMBER 28, 2011**. For further information contact instructor at [DBEATTY@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DBEATTY@VCCCD.EDU).

#### MATH V01A Elementary Algebra: Module I 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V10 or MATH V10A-10C or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

71105 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

#### MATH V01B Elementary Algebra: Module II 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V01A or MATH V88A with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70829 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

#### MATH V01C Elementary Algebra: Module III 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V01B or MATH V88B with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70844 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

#### MATH V01D Elementary Algebra: Module IV 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V01C or MATH V88C with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70848 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

#### MATH V01E Elementary Algebra: Module V 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V01D or MATH V88D with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70865 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

#### MATH V02 Geometry 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

78388 CRACIUN G Noon-01:15pm TTh SCI-222

70326 NGUYEN JF 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-229

**If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.**

**See page 61 for more information.**

## Online Math Component

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

### MATH V03 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

70346 VAN SPLINTER TA 08:30am-09:20am MTWThF SCI-221  
70341 KUMPF DP 08:30am-10:45am MW SCI-226

NOTE: CRN 70341 IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES A \$99 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY.

70328 SANI RH 08:30am-10:20am MF SCI-351  
AND 09:30am-10:20am W SCI-351

NOTE: CRN 70328 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

70335 BOWEN MS 09:30am-10:20am MTWThF SCI-229

70347 YI P 09:30am-11:20am MF SCI-353  
AND 09:30am-10:20am W SCI-353

NOTE: CRN 70347 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

70524 STAFF 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF SCI-230

70345 BOWEN MS 11:30am-12:20pm MTWThF SCI-353

78588 MILLEA MT 12:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-353

NOTE: CRN 78588 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

72306 KUMPF DP 12:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-230

NOTE: CRN 72306 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR IS PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

70324 VAN SPLINTER TA 01:30pm-03:45pm MW SCI-227

70331 THOMASSIN S 08:00am-10:15am TTh SCI-228

70352 ANDERSON LW 09:30am-11:20am TTh SCI-353

AND 10:30am-11:20am W SCI-353

NOTE: CRN 70352 A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR IS PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

71692 THOMASSIN S Noon-2:15pm TTh MAC-201

70350 MILLEA MT 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh SCI-353

NOTE: CRN 70350 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

71956 SIMHAN SV 01:30pm-03:45pm TTh SCI-227

NOTE: CRN 71956 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

72235 ANDERSON L Noon-02:15pm MTWTh MCE-218

NOTE: CRN 72235 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/19/2011 TO 12/14/2011. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR IS PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

70355 YI P 04:30pm-06:45pm MW SCI-353

NOTE: CRN 70355 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

70361 THOMASSIN S 07:00pm-09:15pm MW SCI-353

70358 ARCHIBALD JS 04:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-353

NOTE: CRN 70358 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

75353 MCCAIN MT 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh SCI-230

NOTE: CRN 75353 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

74106 ARCHIBALD JS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 74106 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR INFORMATION ON ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO: [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [VCPROF@AOL.COM](mailto:VCPROF@AOL.COM).

71072 MCCAIN MT 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 71072 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR INFORMATION ON ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO: [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. AN ONLINE COMPONENT IS REQUIRED FOR THE CLASS. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [MMCCAIN@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:MMCCAIN@VCCCD.EDU).

## MATH V03A-V03E

Completion of the MATH V03A-V03E series is equivalent to MATH V03. A minimum of 5 hours per week in the classroom is required. Hours are arranged between 11:00am and 4:00pm, Monday through Friday. Purchase of a computer access code is required. A one-hour orientation will be provided each day during the first week of classes at 11:30am, 1:00pm and 2:30pm. These one-unit modules are offered in a self-paced format. Students enroll in one module at a time. Last date to enroll in any module is **NOVEMBER 28, 2011**. For further information contact instructor at [DBEATTY@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DBEATTY@VCCCD.EDU).

### MATH V03A Intermed Algebra: Module I 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70875 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

### MATH V03B Intermed Algebra: Module II 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V03A with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70884 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

### MATH V03C Intermed Algebra: Module III 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V03B with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70895 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

### MATH V03D Intermed Algebra: Module IV 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V03C with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70910 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

### MATH V03E Intermed Algebra: Module V 1.00 Unit

PREQ: MATH V03D with grade of P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70915 BEATTY DL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-226

### MATH V04 College Algebra 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70366 TIVY AN 07:30am-09:20am MW SCI-228

70367 SCOTT A 10:30am-11:20am MTWTh SCI-227

78389 BOWEN MS 12:30pm-02:20pm MW SCI-350

70363 STOWERS DL 08:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-350

70292 STOWERS DL 10:30am-12:20pm TTh SCI-228

70370 BUTLER DR Noon-01:50pm TTh SCI-229

70180 CRACIUN G 01:30pm-03:20pm TTh SCI-221

70165 DIEBOLT DW 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-227

70181 YI P 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 70181 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR MANDATORY ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [PYI@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:PYI@VCCCD.EDU).

**MATH V05 Plane Trigonometry 3.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: MATH V02 or knowledge of plane geometry. Transfer credit: CSU.

78390 WILDE K	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	SCI-350
70419 BEARD MA	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	SCI-350

NOTE: CRN 70419 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

70422 PERRY MJ	05:30pm-06:45pm	MW	SCI-228
70832 MCCAIN MT	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	SCI-227

NOTE: CRN 70832 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

**MATH V09 Beginning Mathematics 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: LS V07 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit.

70424 VASAVDA GK	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	SCI-227
71724 ADLMAN A	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	SCI-227
70429 RIGLER GA	05:30pm-06:45pm	MW	SCI-350
70430 RIGLER GA	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	SCI-350

**MATH V09A-V09C**

Completion of the MATH V09A-V09C series is equivalent to MATH V09. A minimum of 3 hours per week in the classroom is required. Hours are arranged between 11:00am and 4:00pm, Monday through Friday. Purchase of a computer access code is required. A one-hour orientation will be provided each day during the first week of classes at 11:30am, 1:00pm and 2:30pm. These one-unit modules are offered in a self-paced format. Students enroll in one module at a time. Last date to enroll in any module is **NOVEMBER 28, 2011**. For further information contact instructor at [DBEATTY@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DBEATTY@VCCCD.EDU).

**MATH V09A Beginning Math: Module I 1.00 Unit**

Recommended Prep: LS V07 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

70803 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

**MATH V09B Beginning Math: Module II 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: MATH V09A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71447 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

**MATH V09C Beginning Math: Module III 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: MATH V09B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71675 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

**Online Math Component**

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

**MATH V10 Prealgebra 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: MATH V09 or MATH V09A-V09C or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit.

70001 VASAVDA GK	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	SCI-227
70438 WILDE K	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	SCI-350
76868 VASAVDA GK	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	SCI-227
71653 HOLTS TR	08:00am-09:15am	TTh	SCI-229
70440 BEARD MA	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	SCI-227

NOTE: CRN 70440 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR IS PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

70445 RIGLER GA	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	SCI-350
70443 ADLMAN A	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	SCI-350

78495 BRUNNER RL	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB
------------------	-----------------	-----



NOTE: CRN 78495 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR **MANDATORY ORIENTATION** AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO: [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. THIS IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES A \$99 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXTBOOK NECESSARY. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [RBRUNNER@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:RBRUNNER@VCCCD.EDU).

**MATH V10A-V10C**

Completion of the MATH V10A-V10C series is equivalent to MATH V10. A minimum of 3 hours per week in the classroom is required. Hours are arranged between 11:00am and 4:00pm, Monday through Friday. Purchase of a computer access code is required. A one-hour orientation will be provided each day during the first week of classes at 11:30am, 1:00pm and 2:30pm. These one-unit modules are offered in a self-paced format. Students enroll in one module at a time. Last date to enroll in any module is **NOVEMBER 28, 2011**. For further information contact instructor at [DBEATTY@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DBEATTY@VCCCD.EDU).

**MATH V10A Prealgebra: Module I 1.00 Unit**

Recommended Prep: MATH V09 or MATH V09A-V09C or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71874 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

**MATH V10B Prealgebra: Module II 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: MATH V10A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71904 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

**MATH V10C Prealgebra: Module III 1.00 Unit**

PREQ: MATH V10B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71907 BEATTY DL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	SCI-226
-----------------	-----------------	---------

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.

See page 61 for more information.



## Online Math Component

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

### MATH V20 Precalculus Mathematics 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70451 FREIXAS MM 11:30am-12:20pm MTWThF SCI-352  
NOTE: CRN 70451 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

78392 BEATTY DL 08:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-352  
AND 09:30am-10:20am W SCI-352

NOTE: CRN 78392 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

70456 REYNOLDS JP 07:00pm-09:15pm MW SCI-228

72222 YI P 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 72222 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR **MANDATORY ORIENTATION** AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [PYI@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:PYI@VCCCD.EDU).

### MATH V21A Calculus/Analytic Geometry I 5.00 Units

PREQ: both MATH V04 and MATH V05 with grades of C or better; or MATH V20 with grade of C or better; or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70457 STAFF 08:30am-10:20am MF SCI-230  
AND 09:30am-10:20am W SCI-230

70459 FREIXAS MM 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF SCI-229

NOTE: CRN 70459 TEXTBOOK WITH MAPLE SOFTWARE INCLUDED IS RECOMMENDED.

72274 MATTHEWS-MORALES 12:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-351

71517 O'NEILL ER 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh SCI-352

70460 SIMHAN SV 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh SCI-352

### MATH V21B Calculus/Analytic Geometry II 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V21A or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71604 POLITOWSKI JE 08:30am-10:20am MF SCI-352  
AND 08:30am-09:20am W SCI-352

70462 BOWEN MS 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF SCI-352

70465 O'NEILL ER 07:00pm-09:15pm MW SCI-352

### MATH V21C Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70466 YI P 07:00pm-09:15pm MW SCI-354

### MATH V24 Diff Equations/Linear Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71103 KOLESNIK AG Noon-02:15pm TTh SCI-350

NOTE: CRN 71103 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

### MATH V30 Math for Health Care Personnel 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V10 or MATH V10A-V10C or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

70467 TIVY AN 02:30pm-04:20pm MW SCI-354

### MATH V35 Interm Algebra: Health Care 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

70927 BEARD MA 12:30pm-02:45pm MW SCI-352

NOTE: CRN 70927 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

70282 ARCHIBALD JS 02:00pm-04:15pm TTh SCI-228

NOTE: CRN 70282 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE. A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR IS PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

### MATH V38 Math: Elementary School Teachers 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grade of C or better; and MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70182 NGUYEN JF 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-227

### MATH V40 Math Topics: College Students 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70474 VRTIS RJ 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-229

70478 NGUYEN JF 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-229

### MATH V44 Elementary Statistics 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or MATH V35 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70842 STOWERS DL 08:30am-10:20am MW SCI-354

70310 KOLESNIK AG 09:30am-11:20am MW SCI-228

NOTE: CRN 70310 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

70480 STOWERS DL 10:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-354

70142 KOLESNIK AG 11:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-228

NOTE: CRN 70142 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

78394 WILDE K 12:30pm-02:20pm MW SCI-354

70283 KUMPF DP 08:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-354

NOTE: CRN 70283 WILL UTILIZE THE TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATOR. A LIMITED NUMBER ARE AVAILABLE FOR RENT. CONTACT THE MATH AND SCIENCES DIVISION OFFICE IN SCI-321.

70481 ADLMAN A 10:30am-12:20pm TTh SCI-354

70483 ADLMAN A 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SCI-354

70488 SCOTT A 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-229

70186 DIEBOLT DW 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-354

71123 KOLESNIK AG 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 70183 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR **MANDATORY ORIENTATION** AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). COURSE REQUIRES ONLINE COMPONENT. SEE NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [AKOLESNIK@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:AKOLESNIK@VCCCD.EDU).

70183 ADLMAN A 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 70183 IS ONLINE. FOR **MANDATORY ORIENTATION** AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU). COURSE REQUIRES ONLINE COMPONENT. SEE NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: [AADLMAN@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:AADLMAN@VCCCD.EDU).

**MATH V46 Applied Calculus 4.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V04 or MATH V20 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly MATH V46A.

71145 BUTLER DR	08:30am-10:20am	TTh	SCI-313
<b>71356 BOWEN MS</b>	<b>05:00pm-06:50pm</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>SCI-354</b>

**MICROBIOLOGY****MICR V01 General Microbiology 4.00 Units**

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better; and BIOL V04 or PHSO V01 or equivalent with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L; CHEM V21-V21L; and ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70212 HAINES R	11:30am-12:45pm	MW	SCI-313
AND	01:30pm-04:20pm	M	SCI-311
70207 HAINES R	11:30am-12:45pm	MW	SCI-313
AND	08:30am-11:20am	W	SCI-311
71396 HAINES R	11:30am-12:45pm	TTh	SCI-313
AND	01:30pm-04:20pm	T	SCI-311
70983 HAINES R	11:30am-12:45pm	TTh	SCI-313
AND	08:30am-11:20am	Th	SCI-311
<b>70985 LORY EE</b>	<b>05:30pm-06:45pm</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>SCI-313</b>
AND	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>SCI-311</b>
<b>70221 LORY EE</b>	<b>05:30pm-06:45pm</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>SCI-313</b>
AND	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>Th</b>	<b>SCI-311</b>

**MULTIMEDIA****MM V10 Introduction to Multimedia 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70526 FELL SA	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	TR-4
---------------	-----------------	-----	------

**MM V74A Adobe Photoshop I 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74A. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72093 FELL SA	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	TR-4
<i>NOTE: CRN 72093 \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.</i>			
71076 FELL SA	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		TR-4
<i>NOTE: CRN 71076 \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.</i>			
72641 FELL SA	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



*NOTE: CRN 72641 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION: STUDENTS CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: AUGUST 23, 5:00PM, ROOM TR-4 (OR) AUGUST 27, 10:00AM, ROOM TR-4. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).*

**MM V82 Flash: Animation & Web Developmnt 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals including use of image processing software. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. \$15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71069 MILLER MM	06:00pm-08:50pm	MW	TR-4
-----------------	-----------------	----	------

**MUSIC****MUS V01 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR ENTRY LEVEL MUSIC BEGINNERS.**

72029 DEL AGUILA MA	10:30am-11:45am	MW	TR-21
70897 NEWTON B	01:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	TR-21
<b>72937 TITMUS J</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>TR-19</b>

**MUS V02A Music Theory I: Diatonic Tonal 3.00 Units**

COREQ: MUS V02AL. Recommended Prep: MUS V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72035 LAWSON R	09:00am-10:15am	MW	TR-19
72207 LAWSON R	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	TR-19

**MUS V02AL Ear Training I 1.00 Unit**

COREQ: MUS V02A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

75507 WILSON BM	10:30am-11:45am	MW	GH
72209 WILSON BM	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	GH

**MUS V02B Music Theory II: Diatonic Tonal 3.00 Units**

PREQ: MUS V02A-V02AL. COREQ: MUS V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72047 LAWSON R	10:30am-11:45am	MW	TR-19
----------------	-----------------	----	-------

**MUS V02BL Ear Training II 1.00 Unit**

COREQ: MUS V02B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

75506 WILSON BM	09:00am-10:15am	MW	GH
-----------------	-----------------	----	----

**MUS V02C Music Theory III: Chromtc Hrmty 3.00 Units**

PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. COREQ: MUS V02CL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72056 TAFT E	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	TR-19
72043 TAFT E	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		TR-19

**MUS V02CL Ear Training III 1.00 Unit**

COREQ: MUS V02C. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72062 WILSON BM	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	GH
-----------------	-----------------	-----	----

**MUS V02E Music Theory V: 20th c Techniq 3.00 Units**

PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72628 POWERS OD	09:00am-10:15am	MW	TR-21
<i>NOTE: CRN 72628 STUDENTS WILL STUDY THROUGH ANALYSIS AND WRITTEN EXERCISES THE TECHNIQUES OF 20TH CENTURY COMPOSITION. LITERATURE WILL INCLUDE MASTERWORKS BY SUCH COMPOSERS SUCH AS BARTOK, STRAVINSKY, SCHOENBERG, AND DEBUSSY.</i>			

**MUS V02F Music Theory VI: Tonal Structur 3.00 Units**

PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72629 DRAYTON LC	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	TR-19
<i>NOTE: CRN 72629 WILL INTRODUCE STUDENTS TO FORMAL STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS. STUDENTS LEARN HOW AND WHY COMPOSERS FROM THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURY FOLLOWED A COMMON PRACTICE. STUDENTS STUDY EXTENDED FORMS USED BY THE GREAT MASTERS OF VARIOUS PERIODS.</i>			

**MUS V03 Introduction to World Music 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71434 GRIPPO JR	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	TR-20
-----------------	--------------	-----	-------

**MUS V06 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71551 HARDY BA	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	TR-20
----------------	-----------------	----	-------

**If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.**

**See page 61 for more information. 45**

<b>MUS V08</b>	<b>Music Appreciation</b>				<b>3.00 Units</b>
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.					
72077	DEL AGUILA MA	09:00am-10:15am	MW	TR-20	
72084	FRANCO-SOMMER M	10:30am-11:45am	MW	TR-20	
70475	DRAYTON LC	Noon-01:15pm	MW	TR-20	
72088	FRANCO-SOMMER M	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	TR-20	
79559	DRAYTON LC	04:00pm-05:15pm	TTh	TR-20	
<b>72941</b>	<b>HARDY BA</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>TR-20</b>	
71553	TITMUS J	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB	



*NOTE: CRN 71553 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND A MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING ON AUG. 22, 5:00-7:00 PM, ROOM TR-20. PLEASE EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR ONCE YOU HAVE REGISTERED FOR THE CLASS AT JGTITMUS@YAHOO.COM.*

<b>MUS V09A</b>	<b>Music History &amp; Literature I</b>				<b>3.00 Units</b>
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.					
74319	DRAYTON LC	01:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	TR-20	

<b>MUS V10</b>	<b>College Chorus</b>				<b>1.50 Units</b>
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.					
72090	HELMS EA	02:00pm-03:15pm	MW	GH	

<b>MUS V11</b>	<b>College Singers</b>				<b>1.50 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: MUS V10 or singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.					
72950	HELMS EA	03:30pm-04:45pm	MW	GH	
<i>NOTE: CRN 72950 IS DESIGNED FOR STUDENTS WITH PRIOR SINGING EXPERIENCE AND WILL INCLUDE REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE OF INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED LEVEL CHORAL LITERATURE FROM RENAISSANCE TO MODERN ERAS.</i>					

<b>MUS V12</b>	<b>Community Choir</b>				<b>1.50 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.					
<b>72961</b>	<b>TAFT E</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>GH</b>	

<b>MUS V13</b>	<b>Voice</b>				<b>1.50 Units</b>
Field trips will be required. Formerly MUS V13A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.					
<b>71908</b>	<b>FARRELL JI</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>Th</b>	<b>TR-21</b>	

<b>MUS V14A</b>	<b>Beg. Orchestra: Strings</b>				<b>1.50 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: ability to play a string instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.					
<b>72698</b>	<b>LAWSON R</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>GH</b>	

<b>MUS V14B</b>	<b>Beg. Orchestra: Winds</b>				<b>1.50 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: ability to play a wind instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.					
<b>72702</b>	<b>LAWSON R</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>GH</b>	

<b>MUS V14C</b>	<b>Beg. Orchestra: Percussion</b>				<b>1.50 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: ability to play a percussion instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.					
<b>72703</b>	<b>LAWSON R</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>GH</b>	

<b>MUS V15</b>	<b>Community Orchestra</b>				<b>1.50 Units</b>
PREQ: MUS V14A or MUS V14B or MUS V14C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.					
<b>72994</b>	<b>LAWSON R</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>GH</b>	

<b>MUS V16</b>	<b>Chorale</b>				<b>1.50 Units</b>
PREQ: MUS V12 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.					
<b>73767</b>	<b>TAFT E</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>GH</b>	

<b>MUS V17</b>	<b>Jazz Band</b>				<b>1.50 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: ability to play an instrument and to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.					
<b>70384</b>	<b>DRAYTON LC</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>Th</b>	<b>GH</b>	

<b>MUS V19</b>	<b>Choral Rehearsal/Performance</b>				<b>1.50 Units</b>
PREQ: MUS V16 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.					
<b>73771</b>	<b>TAFT E</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>GH</b>	

<b>MUS V21A</b>	<b>Chamber Music: Woodwinds</b>				<b>1.00 Unit</b>
Recommended Prep: ability to play a woodwind instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.					
72097	LAWSON R	03:30pm-05:20pm	W	TR-20	

<b>MUS V21B</b>	<b>Chamber Music: Brass</b>				<b>1.00 Unit</b>
Recommended Prep: ability to play a brass instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.					
72104	LAWSON R	03:30pm-05:20pm	W	TR-19	

<b>MUS V21C</b>	<b>Chamber Music: Strings/Keyboard</b>				<b>1.00 Unit</b>
Recommended Prep: ability to play a string or keyboard instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.					
72110	LAWSON R	03:30pm-05:20pm	W	TR-20	
72844	LAWSON R	2.00 HRS/WK ARR		TR-20	

<b>MUS V22A</b>	<b>Adv Chamber Music: Woodwinds</b>				<b>1.00 Unit</b>
PREQ: MUS V21A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.					
72115	LAWSON R	03:30pm-05:20pm	W	TR-18	

<b>MUS V22B</b>	<b>Adv Chamber Music: Brass</b>				<b>1.00 Unit</b>
PREQ: MUS V21B or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.					
72117	LAWSON R	03:30pm-05:20pm	W	TR-21	

<b>MUS V22C</b>	<b>Adv Chamber: Strings/Keyboards</b>				<b>1.00 Unit</b>
PREQ: MUS V21C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.					
72121	LAWSON R	03:30pm-05:20pm	W	TR-20	
72845	LAWSON R	2.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA	

<b>MUS V24A</b>	<b>Keyboards I</b>				<b>2.00 Units</b>
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.					
72128	FRANCO-SOMMER M	Noon-01:15pm	MW	TR-21	
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		TR-21	
72123	FAY L	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	TR-21	
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		TR-21	
<b>73773</b>	<b>JOHNSON RO</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>TR-21</b>	
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		TR-21	

<b>MUS V24B</b>	<b>Keyboards II</b>				<b>2.00 Units</b>
PREQ: MUS V24A or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.					
72134	FAY L	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	TR-21	
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		TR-21	
<b>73776</b>	<b>JOHNSON RO</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>TR-21</b>	
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		TR-21	

**MUS V24C Keyboards III 2.00 Units**

PREQ: MUS V24B or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72139	FAY L	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	TR-21
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		TR-21
<b>73778</b>	<b>JOHNSON RO</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>TR-21</b>
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		TR-21

**MUS V24D Keyboards IV 2.00 Units**

PREQ: MUS V24C or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72143	FAY L	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	TR-21
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		TR-21
<b>73782</b>	<b>JOHNSON RO</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>TR-21</b>
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		TR-21

**MUS V30 Applied Music Study 1.00 Unit**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71880	WILSON BM	Noon-01:50pm	M	GH
-------	-----------	--------------	---	----

**MUS V31A Private Lessons: Woodwinds 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71787	LOCKART CJ	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
72848	RADFORD AM	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
72454	NICHOLSON DH	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH

**MUS V31B Private Lessons: Brass 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71789	TITMUS J	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
72338	DRAYTON LC	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH

**MUS V31C Private Lessons: Strings 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72323	NEWTON B	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
71792	VAIMAN P	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
72360	NEWKIRK VK	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH

**MUS V31D Private Lessons: Keyboards 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71976	FAY L	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
71978	JOHNSON RO	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH

**MUS V31E Prvt Lessons: Classical Guitar 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71797	MATEUS C	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
71932	GONZALES CH	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH

**MUS V31F Private Lessons: Percussion 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71798	COOK MH	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH

**MUS V31G Private Lessons: Composition 3.00 Units**

PREQ: MUS V02A or equivalent skills. COREQ: MUS V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72322	DEL AGUILA MA	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
71799	LAWSON R	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
71561	POWERS OD	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH

**MUS V31H Private Lessons: Voice 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ability to sing. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C, V15, V16, V17, V19, V21A, V21B, V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72295	WILSON BM	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
71800	OTTSEN LF	1.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH
	PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		GH

**MUS V34 Symphony Orchestra 1.50 Units**

PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<b>71041</b>	<b>LAWSON R</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>GH</b>
--------------	-----------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

**MUS V35 Chamber Orchestra 1.50 Units**

PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<b>71555</b>	<b>LAWSON R</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:50pm</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>GH</b>
--------------	-----------------	------------------------	----------	-----------

**MUS V36 Beginning Guitar 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72910	GONZALES CH	01:30pm-04:20pm	T	GH
71557	MATEUS C	04:00pm-06:50pm	Th	GH

**MUS V37 Intermediate Guitar 1.50 Units**

Recommended Prep: MUS V36. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

74235	GONZALES CH	01:30pm-04:20pm	T	GH
71559	MATEUS C	04:00pm-06:50pm	Th	GH

**MUS V39 Intro to Music Technology 2.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: music fundamentals and computer fundamentals. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<b>78413</b>	<b>POWERS OD</b>	<b>07:00pm-08:50pm</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>TR-19</b>
--------------	------------------	------------------------	------------	--------------

*If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.*

*See page 61 for more information. 47*



**MUS V43 Symphonic Choir 1.50 Units**

PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

76809 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T GH

**MUS V44 Chamber Choir 1.50 Units**

PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

76810 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T GH

**MUS V45 Beg Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp 1.50 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73798 WILSON BM 07:00pm-09:50pm W GH

**MUS V46 Int Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp 1.50 Units**

Recommended Prep: MUS V45. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74236 WILSON BM 07:00pm-09:50pm W GH

**MUS V47 Adv Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp 1.50 Units**

Recommended Prep: MUS V46. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70960 WILSON BM 07:00pm-09:50pm W GH

**NURSING SCIENCE****NS V07 Pharmacology 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

74125 MOUSSOU VA 05:30pm-08:20pm T HSC-120

**NS V10 Intro Professional Nursing 10.00 Units**

PREQ: admission to ADN program; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; certification as a nursing assistant; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. ANAT V01; MICR V01; PHSO V01; HEC V24 or PSY V05 or concurrent enrollment. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**\$135 MATERIALS FEE FOR THE NURSE PACK REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.**

72269	BARLOW-PALO L	Noon-02:50pm	M	HSC-225
	AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	W	HSC-225
	AND	07:00am-02:15pm	ThF	COM
73551	BARLOW-PALO L	Noon-02:50pm	M	HSC-225
	AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	W	HSC-225
	AND	07:00am-02:15pm	ThF	PVH
70015	BARLOW-PALO L	Noon-02:50pm	M	HSC-225
	AND	06:30am-10:45am	TW	PVH
	AND	11:30am-02:20pm	TW	PVH
	AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	W	HSC-225
70026	BARLOW-PALO L	Noon-02:50pm	M	HSC-225
	AND	06:30am-10:45am	TW	COM
	AND	11:30am-02:20pm	TW	COM
	AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	W	HSC-225
71173	BARLOW-PALO L	Noon-02:50pm	M	SCI-225
	AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	W	HSC-225
	AND	06:30am-10:45am	Th	COM
	AND	11:30am-02:20pm	Th	COM
	AND	06:30am-10:45am	F	COM

**NS V15 Nursing Science Review 10.00 Units**

PREQ: NS V10 with grade of C or better, criminal background check; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

70257	BARLOW-PALO L	Noon-02:50pm	M	HSC-225
	AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	Th	HSC-225
	PLUS	15.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA

**NS V16 Nursing Science Brief Review 5.00 Units**

PREQ: NS V10; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; satisfy health requirements; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

72324	BARLOW-PALO L	Noon-02:50pm	M	HSC-225
	AND	03:45pm-05:35pm	W	HSC-225
	PLUS	15.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA

NOTE: CRN 72324 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2011 TO 12/21/2011

**NS V20 Health Care Deviations I 11.00 Units**

PREQ: NS V10; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly NS V20A & NS V20B.

**STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS \$135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.**

71899	DALTON HA	10:30am-02:20pm	M	HSC-120
	AND	06:30am-01:45pm	T	COM
	AND	06:30am-01:45pm	W	COM
	AND	03:00pm-04:50pm	W	HSC-120
78275	DALTON HA	10:30am-02:20pm	M	HSC-120
	AND	06:30am-10:20am	TW	VCMC
	AND	11:00am-02:15pm	TW	VCMC
	AND	03:00pm-04:50pm	W	HSC-120
78272	DALTON HA	10:30am-02:20pm	M	HSC-120
	AND	06:30am-10:20am	TW	SJRM
	AND	11:00am-02:15pm	TW	SJRM
	AND	03:00pm-04:50pm	W	HSC-120
72193	DALTON HA	10:30am-02:20pm	M	HSC-120
	AND	03:00pm-04:50pm	W	HSC-120
	AND	06:30am-09:45am	ThF	VCMC
	AND	11:00am-02:50pm	ThF	VCMC
78282	DALTON HA	10:30am-02:20pm	M	HSC-120
	AND	03:00pm-04:50pm	W	HSC-120
	AND	06:30am-10:20am	ThF	VCMC
	AND	11:00am-02:15pm	ThF	VCMC
78285	DALTON HA	10:30am-02:20pm	M	HSC-120
	AND	03:00pm-04:50pm	W	HSC-120
	AND	06:30am-10:20am	ThF	SJRM
	AND	11:00am-02:15pm	ThF	SJRM

**NS V30 Health Care Deviations II 10.50 Units**

PREQ: NS V20; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips will be required. Formerly NS V30A & NS V30B. Transfer credit: CSU.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS \$135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

78364	NIEMI C	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
	AND	02:00pm-09:50pm	WTh	VCMC
	AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226
72287	LAFEMINA FM	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
	AND	02:00pm-09:50pm	MT	VCMC
	AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226
72253	NIEMI C	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
	AND	02:00pm-09:50pm	WTh	COM
	AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226
78336	NIEMI C	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
	AND	02:00pm-09:50pm	MT	SJRM
	AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226
78351	NIEMI C	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
	AND	02:00pm-09:50pm	WTh	SJRM
	AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226

**NS V31 Health Care Deviation II: 30-UO 10.00 Units**

PREQ: NS V20; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78365	NIEMI C	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
	AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226
	AND	13.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA

NOTE: CRN 78365 STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS \$135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

**NS V40 Health Care Deviations III 10.50 Units**

PREQ: NS V30; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly NS V40A & NS V40B. Transfer credit: CSU.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS \$135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

70893	ZACHARIAS M	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-227
	AND	01:30pm-09:20pm	MT	COM
	AND	09:00am-11:50am	W	HSC-227

**CONTINUED**

70799	ZACHARIAS M	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-227
	AND	09:00am-11:50am	W	HSC-227
	AND	01:30pm-09:20pm	WTh	COM
70527	ZACHARIAS M	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-227
	AND	09:00am-11:50am	W	HSC-227
	AND	06:30am-02:20pm	ThF	SJRM
78371	ZACHARIAS M	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-227
	AND	09:00am-11:50am	W	HSC-227
	AND	01:30pm-09:20pm	WTh	SJRM
78372	ZACHARIAS M	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-227
	AND	01:30pm-09:20pm	MT	SJRM
	AND	09:00am-11:50am	W	HSC-227

**NS V41 Hlth Care Deviation III: 30-UO 10.00 Units**

PREQ: NS V30; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78366	ZACHARIAS M	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-227
	AND	09:00am-11:50am	W	HSC-227
	PLUS	13.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA

NOTE: CRN 78366 STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS \$135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

**NS V70 Obstetric Nursing 2.50 Units**

PREQ: letter from BRN to nurse stating need for obstetric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance. Field trips will be required.

72049	DALTON HA	10:30am-02:20pm	M	HSC-120
	AND	03:00pm-04:50pm	W	HSC-120
	PLUS	12.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA

NOTE: CRN 72049 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/18/2011 TO 12/14/2011. THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

**NS V75 Nursing Readiness 3.00 Units**

Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

73947	PETER C	05:00pm-07:50pm	T	HSC-227
-------	---------	-----------------	---	---------

**NS V84A Success Strategies for NS V10 2.00 Units**

COREQ: NS V10. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

72236	STAFF	08:30am-10:20am	M	HSC-225
-------	-------	-----------------	---	---------

**NS V84B Success Strategies for NS V20 2.00 Units**

COREQ: NS V20. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

72237	STAFF	02:30pm-04:20pm	F	HSC-227
-------	-------	-----------------	---	---------

**NS V85 Success Workshops: Nursing .50 Unit**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

72320	PETER C	.50 HRS/WK ARR		TBA
-------	---------	----------------	--	-----

**NS V87 Psychiatric Nursing 2.50 Units**

PREQ: letter from BRN stating need for psychiatric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance. Field trips will be required.

72756 NIEMI C	10:00am-12:50pm	M	HSC-226
AND	09:00am-11:50am	Th	HSC-226
PLUS	12.00 HRS/WK ARR		TBA

NOTE: CRN 72756 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/17/2011 TO 12/21/2011. THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

**NUTRITION**

See CD V24 or HED V97

**PARAMEDIC****PM V01 Paramedic Theory 18.50 Units**

PREQ: ANPH V01 or both ANAT V01 and PHSO V01; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current EMT certification; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; 1000 hours of EMT experience or equivalent; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the state of California Emergency Medical Services Authority may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required.

71382 MUNDELL MH	08:00am-11:50am	M	HSC-201
AND	01:00pm-04:50pm	M	HSC-201
AND	08:00am-11:50am	T	HSC-201
AND	01:00pm-04:50pm	T	HSC-201
AND	08:00am-11:50am	W	HSC-201

NOTE: CRN 71382 HAS ACLS FEES OF \$15, PALS FEES OF \$15, \$90 FOR PARAMEDIC PACK, AND \$75 FOR WEB-BASED DATA ENTRY AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM FOR A TOTAL OF \$195.00 IN FEES COLLECTED AT TIME OF REGISTRATION.

**PHILOSOPHY****PHIL V01 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71611 STAFF	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	MCW-203
71615 STAFF	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	TR-14
70316 SANDERS RM	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	TR-14
76813 FARNER DM	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	TR-13
71623 STAFF	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	TR-13
77785 REYNOLDS AC	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MCW-205
72190 BORTOLIN KM	01:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	UV-2
71654 REYNOLDS AC	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MAC-202
70918 FARNER DM	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	UV-1
77389 CROWLEY JF	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 77389 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. THERE IS NO MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING FOR THIS CLASS. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE\_ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: JFCROWLEY@VCCCD.EDU.

**PHIL V02 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71584 STAFF	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	TR-14
72341 FARNER DM	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCW-216

**PHIL V03A Survey of World Religion: East 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71664 BORTOLIN KM	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	UV-2
-------------------	-----------------	---	------

**PHIL V03B Survey of World Religion: West 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71638 STAFF	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCW-208
-------------	-----------------	-----	---------

**PHIL V04 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71642 BORTOLIN KM	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	UV-2
-------------------	--------------	-----	------

**PHIL V05 Critical Think & Analyt Writing 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71645 CROWLEY JF	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	TR-13
------------------	-----------------	-----	-------

**PHIL V08 Intro to Zen Buddhism 1.00 Unit**

71523 BORTOLIN KM	03:00pm-03:50pm	T	AEC-DANCE
-------------------	-----------------	---	-----------

**PHOTOGRAPHY****PHOT V01 Beginning Photography 3.00 Units**

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71668 ABTEY JP	07:30am-10:20am	MW	MAC-101
71672 HENDRICKS W	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	MAC-101
71673 HENDRICKS W	07:30am-10:20am	TTh	MAC-101
71676 ISAACSON M	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	MAC-101
71678 ABTEY JP	09:00am-03:10pm	F	MAC-101
71701 MOULTON S	04:15pm-10:25pm	F	MAC-101

**PHOT V02 Photo with Digital Techniques 3.00 Units**

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

70973 FURMANSKI M	01:30pm-04:20pm	TTh	TR-4
79377 CORNWELL KE	07:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	TR-4

**PHOT V04A Intermediate Photography I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: PHOT V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71687 HENDRICKS W	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	MAC-101
71689 HENDRICKS W	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	MAC-101

**PHOT V04B Intermediate Photography II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: PHOT V04A. Recommended Prep: PHOT V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71691 HENDRICKS W	01:30pm-04:20pm	MW	MAC-101
71694 HENDRICKS W	10:30am-01:20pm	TTh	MAC-101

**PHOT V06A Intro to Color Photography I 3.00 Units**

PREQ: PHOT V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

77795 MOULTON S	04:30pm-10:20pm	T	MAC-101
-----------------	-----------------	---	---------

**PHOT V06B Intro to Color Photography II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: PHOT V06A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

70426 MOULTON S	04:30pm-10:20pm	T	MAC-101
-----------------	-----------------	---	---------

**PHOT V73 Digital Imaging 3.00 Units**

PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Recommended Prep: MM V74A or equivalent skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PHOT V73/ART V73 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Same as ART V73. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

71697 FELL SA	10:30am-01:20pm	MW	TR-4
---------------	-----------------	----	------

**50** If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

See Kinesiology or Intercollegiate Athletics

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE

### PHSC V01 Concepts in Physical Science 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year high school geometry with grade of C or better; and MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71936 TERRY/BOWEN 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 71936 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE GO TO THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION: **ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/CTERRY** AND CLICK ON PHSC. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: **CTERRY@VCCCD.EDU**.

## PHYSICS

### PHYS V01 Elementary Physics 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better; and MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V05. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71254	SWANSON PN	Noon-01:50pm	TTh	SCI-116
	TAKEMAE S	10:00am-12:50pm	F	SCI-114
71253	SWANSON PN	Noon-01:50pm	TTh	SCI-116
	BARBER WC	06:00pm-08:50pm	Th	SCI-114

### PHYS V02A General Physics I 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V02AL. Recommended Prep: MATH V20; and PHSC V01 or PHYS V01 or high school physics. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

76310 QUON S 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 76310 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE GO TO THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR IMPORTANT CLASSES INFORMATION: <https://sites.google.com/site/physv02av03a> (GENERAL PHYSICS I). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: **SQUON@VCCCD.EDU**.

### PHYS V02AL General Physics I Laboratory 1.00 Unit

COREQ: PHYS V02A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71914	QUON S	08:30am-11:30am	F	SCI-118
71256	QUON S	11:30am-02:30pm	F	SCI-118

### PHYS V03A Gen Physics I: Calculus-Based 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V21A or MATH V46 with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V03AL. Recommended Prep: PHSC V01 or PHYS V01 or high school physics. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

76311 QUON S 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 76311 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE GO TO THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION: <https://sites.google.com/site/physv02av03a> (GENERAL PHYSICS I - CALCULUS-BASED). INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: **SQUON@VCCCD.EDU**.

### PHYS V03AL Gen Physics I Lab: Calculus 1.00 Unit

COREQ: PHYS V03A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71915	QUON S	08:30am-11:30am	F	SCI-118
71258	QUON S	11:30am-02:30pm	F	SCI-118

### PHYS V04 Mechanics 4.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS V01 or high school physics with grade of C or better; and MATH V21A with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V04L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71260 QUON S 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SCI-118

NOTE: CRN 71260 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

### PHYS V04L Mechanics Laboratory 1.00 Unit

COREQ: PHYS V04. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

79548 QUON S 02:30pm-05:20pm Th SCI-118

### PHYS V05 Electricity & Magnetism 4.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21B with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V05L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

76906 QUON S 09:30am-11:20am MW SCI-118

NOTE: CRN 76906 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

### PHYS V05L Electricity & Magnetism Lab 1.00 Unit

COREQ: PHYS V05. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

77810 QUON S 02:00pm-04:50pm W SCI-118

### PHYS V06 Optics, Heat & Modern Physics 4.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21C with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V06L. Recommended Prep: PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71295 DOREO DC 07:30am-09:20am MW SCI-114

### PHYS V06L Optics, Heat & Modern Physics Lab 1.00 Unit

COREQ: PHYS V06. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71299 DOREO DC 04:00pm-06:50pm M SCI-114

## PHYSIOLOGY

### PHSO V01 Intro to Human Physiology 4.00 Units

PREQ: ANAT V01 or concurrent enrollment; and CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04; CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V21-V21L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71020 PARDEE T 07:30am-10:20am T SCI-318

AND 10:30am-11:45am TTh UV-1

71270 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:45am TTh UV-1

AND Noon-02:50pm T SCI-318

71272 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:45am TTh UV-1

AND Noon-02:50pm Th SCI-318

71268 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:45am TTh UV-1

AND 07:30am-10:20am Th SCI-318

71274 GADBOIS S 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-116

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-318

71279 GADBOIS S 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-116

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-318

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.

See page 61 for more information.



**POLITICAL SCIENCE****POLS V01 American Government 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70843	NASRI FF	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	MCW-110
70709	STAFF	07:30am-08:45am	TTh	UV-1
70861	STAFF	04:00pm-06:50pm	M	MAC-201
70270	NASRI FF	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



NOTE: CRN 70270 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).

70847	NASRI FF	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	----------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 70847 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).

70952	PORTER RM	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 70952 IS AN 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/24/2011 TO 12/21/2011. THIS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).

**POLS V02 Comparative Government 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70620	STAFF	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	MCW-208
-------	-------	-----------------	-----	---------

**POLS V03 Intro to Political Science 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71004	STAFF	09:30am-10:20am	MWF	MCW-208
70724	STAFF	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	MAC-200
70925	PORTER RM	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MAC-202

NOTE: CRN 70925 IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THIS COURSE MUST ENROLL IN THESE TWO CLASSES: POLS V03 (CRN 70925) AND HIST V01B (CRN 71984). THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY EXAMINES HOW POLITICAL IDEAS SUCH AS DEMOCRACY, EQUALITY AND LIBERTY DEVELOPED OVER TIME IN WESTERN HISTORY, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON COMPARING THE AMERICAN, FRENCH AND RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONS.

70718	PORTER RM	Noon-01:15pm	TTh	MAC-202
-------	-----------	--------------	-----	---------

NOTE: CRN 70718 IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THIS COURSE MUST ENROLL IN THESE TWO CLASSES: POLS V03 (CRN 70718) AND HIST V01B (CRN 70625). THIS LEARNING COMMUNITY EXAMINES HOW POLITICAL IDEAS SUCH AS DEMOCRACY, EQUALITY AND LIBERTY DEVELOPED OVER TIME IN WESTERN HISTORY, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON COMPARING THE AMERICAN, FRENCH AND RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONS.

70701	PORTER RM	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	-----------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 70701 IS AN 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/24/2011 TO 12/21/2011. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).

**POLS V04 Intro to Political Theory 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70857	PORTER RM	01:00pm-03:50pm	W	MCW-216
-------	-----------	-----------------	---	---------

**POLS V05 International Relations 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70860	NASRI FF	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	----------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 70860 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).

**PSYCHOLOGY****PSY V01 Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70871	CAPUANO L	08:30am-09:20am	MWF	UV-2
70877	CAPUANO L	11:30am-12:20pm	MWF	UV-2
70992	BALCERZAK JG	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	MCE-347
70881	PUGH RD	01:30pm-02:45pm	MW	MCW-203
70882	HERRING F	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MAC-202
70100	PAULEY MA	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	UV-2
71723	REINAUER BJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MCW-203
71728	REINAUER BJ	07:00pm-09:50pm	W	MCW-203
70417	RIVERE E	04:00pm-05:15pm	MW	VCSP-5

NOTE: CRN 70417 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

70208	RIVERE E	06:00pm-08:50pm	M	VCSP-5
-------	----------	-----------------	---	--------

NOTE: CRN 70208 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

79250	REINAUER BJ	06:00pm-08:50pm	T	FHS
-------	-------------	-----------------	---	-----

NOTE: CRN 79250 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

79700	ROBINSON JA	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	-------------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 79700 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION.

70922	RIVERE E	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	----------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 70922 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/21/2011. THIS AN ONLINE CLASS. COURSE REQUIREMENTS AND ACCESS TO WEB COURSE WILL BE GIVEN AT THE **MANDATORY ORIENTATION**. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).

70889	RIVERE E	5.50 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
-------	----------	-----------------	--	-----



NOTE: CRN 70889 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/24/2011 TO 12/21/2011. THIS IS AN ONLINE COURSE. COURSE REQUIREMENTS AND ACCESS TO WEB COURSE WILL BE GIVEN AT THE **MANDATORY ORIENTATION**. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION AT [ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU](http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU) AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT [DISTANCE\\_ED@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU).

**PSY V02 Personal Growth & Awareness 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

77788	CAPUANO L	12:30pm-01:20pm	MWF	UV-2
-------	-----------	-----------------	-----	------

**PSY V03 Physiological Psychology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

74237	PAULEY MA	10:30am-11:20am	MWF	UV-1
72615	ABARA JP	07:00pm-09:50pm	T	MCE-347
70276	PUGH RD	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MCE-347

**PSY V04 Statistics: Social & Behavioral 4.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. CAN PSY 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71715	ABARA JP	12:30pm-02:20pm	TTh	MCE-347
71731	WILLIAMS OB	05:30pm-09:20pm	W	MCE-347

**PSY V04S Statistics Discussion Session 1.00 Unit**

COREQ: PSY V04. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

78725 STAFF 04:30pm-05:20pm W MCE-347

**PSY V05 Developmental Psychology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71734 CAPUANO L 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCW-113

71718 PAULEY MA 09:00am-10:15am TTh UV-1

77370 RIVIERE E 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 77370 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. COURSE REQUIREMENTS AND ACCESS TO WEB COURSE WILL BE GIVEN AT THE **MANDATORY ORIENTATION**. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION AT **ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU** AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT **DISTANCE\_ED@VCCCD.EDU**.

**PSY V15 Intro to Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70916 PUGH RD 08:30am-09:20am MWF UV-1

71719 ABARA JP 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCE-347

77371 BALCERZAK JG 04:00pm-06:50pm W MCW-216

72745 ROBINSON JA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 72745 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT **ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU** AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION.

**PSY V25 Psychology of Human Sexuality 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71720 CAPUANO L 10:30am-11:20am MWF UV-2

**PSY V29 Intro Personality Psychology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70566 WILLIAMS OB 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCE-347

**REAL ESTATE****RE V01 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71222 MERCADO VR 04:00pm-06:50pm M MCE-335

**RE V05 Real Estate Practices 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.

70507 MERCADO VR 07:00pm-09:50pm M MCE-335

**RE V12 Real Estate Finance 3.00 Units**

70302 ANDERSON MA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 70302 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT **ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU** AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT **DISTANCE\_ED@VCCCD.EDU**.

**SIGN LANGUAGE****SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Field trips may be required.

79162 SLADEK DA 12:30pm-03:20pm M MCE-229

71758 BUKER F 04:00pm-05:15pm TTh MCE-229

73512 BUKER F 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh MCE-229

70719 SLADEK DA 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS

NOTE: CRN 70719 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL

**SL V10B American Sign Language: Inter 3.00 Units**

PREQ: SL V10A or 2 years of high school ASL or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73513 SLADEK DA 03:30pm-06:20pm M MCE-229

**SOCIOLOGY****SOC V01 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71739 MOORE LA 09:30am-10:20am MWF UV-2

71021 CHEN AY 10:30am-11:20am MWF MCW-203

71738 MOORE LA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MAC-201

71742 MOORE LA 09:00am-10:15am TTh UV-2

75518 JONES J Noon-01:15pm TTh MCW-203

71740 SERRANO GA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MAC-201

79251 ROCHA J 07:00pm-09:50pm Th VCS-5

NOTE: CRN 79251 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

73660 CHEN AY 3.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 73660 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT **ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU** AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT **DISTANCE\_ED@VCCCD.EDU**.

76361 JONES J 5.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 76361 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/24/2011 TO 12/21/2011. THIS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT **ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU** AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT **DISTANCE\_ED@VCCCD.EDU**. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: **ALLISONGUSTAFSON@EARTHLINK.NET**.

**SOC V02 Social Problems 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

71748 MOORE LA 10:30am-11:20am MWF MAC-201

71526 CHEN AY 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCE-123

72594 HORIGAN AL 04:00pm-06:50pm T MAC-202

**SOC V03 Racial & Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V11.

71749 CHEN AY 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MAC-202

73663 SERRANO GA 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-13

72760 CHEN AY 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB



NOTE: CRN 72760 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR **ORIENTATION** AND COURSE INFORMATION AT **ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU** AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT **DISTANCE\_ED@VCCCD.EDU**.

**SOC V04 Sociology of Gender Roles 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71751 JONES J 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCW-203

71862 KALFSBEEK JL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MCW-203

**SOC V07 Sociological Analysis 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: SOC V01 or SOC V02. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71752 MOORE LA 10:30am-11:45am TTh MAC-201

70873 HORIGAN AL 07:00pm-09:50pm M MAC-200

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.

See page 61 for more information.

## SPANISH

### SPAN V01 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70840	SANDFORD AJ	08:00am-10:15am	MW	MCW-201
72348	KONIECZNY CV	08:30am-10:45am	MW	MCE-229
70741	SANDFORD AJ	10:30am-12:45pm	MW	MCW-201
70487	HERNANDEZ JR A	04:00pm-06:15pm	MW	MCW-103
71292	DE CLERCK TL	09:00am-11:15am	TTh	MCW-103
71280	STAFF	10:30am-12:45pm	TTh	MCE-222
71293	STAFF	01:30pm-03:45pm	TTh	MCE-222
<b>71289</b>	<b>HERNANDEZ JR A</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:15pm</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>MCW-103</b>
<b>71286</b>	<b>BOROUHAND C</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:15pm</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>MCW-201</b>
71154	DE CLERCK TL	09:30am-11:20am	M	MCW-103
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



**NOTE:** CRN 71154 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE A **MANDATORY ORIENTATION** AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT **ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU**. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: **TDECLERCK@VCCCD.EDU**.

70851	DE CLERCK TL	12:30pm-02:20pm	M	MCW-103
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



**NOTE:** CRN 70851 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE A **MANDATORY ORIENTATION** AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT **ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU**. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: **TDECLERCK@VCCCD.EDU**.

71639	STAFF	01:30pm-03:20pm	M	MCW-201
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



**NOTE:** CRN 71639 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE A **MANDATORY ORIENTATION** AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT **ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU**. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: **ASANDFORD@VCCCD.EDU**.

### SPAN V02 Elementary Spanish II 5.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN V01 or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71296	STAFF	01:30pm-03:45pm	MW	MCE-222
70307	SOMOZA BL	10:30am-12:45pm	TTh	MCE-229
<b>70856</b>	<b>LOPEZ ML</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:15pm</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>MCE-222</b>
72210	DE CLERCK TL	Noon-01:50pm	T	MCW-103
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



**NOTE:** CRN 72210 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE A **MANDATORY ORIENTATION** AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT **ONLINE. VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU**. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: **TDECLERCK@VCCCD.EDU**.

### SPAN V03 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN V02 or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71315	SANDFORD AJ	10:30am-12:45pm	TTh	MCW-201
<b>71319</b>	<b>CORONEL-GLASS</b>	<b>07:00pm-09:15pm</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>MCW-201</b>

## SPEECH

See Communication Studies

## SUPERVISION

### SUP V81 Business English 3.00 Units

Same as BUS V44. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

74454	DRAKE KL	08:00am-10:50am	M	MCE-344
71267	DRAKE KL	09:00am-10:15am	TTh	MCE-335
70123	KINGHORN SC	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



**NOTE:** CRN 70123 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS TAKING THIS COURSE MUST HAVE THE 10TH EDITION OF THE BOOK & ACCESS CODE. GO TO THE VC HOME PAGE, CLICK FACULTY & STAFF, FACULTY WEBSITES, SANDRA KINGHORN, MY WEBSITE PROVIDES DETAILED BOOK AND COURSE INFORMATION. **ORIENTATION:** AUG. 23, 6:30 PM-7:30 PM. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: **BUS44SKINGHORN@GMAIL.COM**.

### SUP V93 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units

Same as BUS V32. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70570	FALLETT FF	07:00pm-09:50pm	M	MCW-210
-------	------------	-----------------	---	---------

### SUP V94 Organization and Management 3.00 Units

Same as BUS V31. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70771	STAUFFER JD	10:30am-11:45am	TTh	MCW-210
71054	FALLETT FF	07:00pm-09:50pm	Th	MCW-208

## THEATRE ARTS

### THA V01 THEATRE ARTS APPRECIATION MANDATORY ORIENTATION

PLEASE ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: AUGUST 22, 5:00PM, MCW-203, OR AUGUST 23, 5:00PM, MCW-203. STUDENTS MUST ALSO ATTEND A THEATRE PRODUCTION AT VENTURA COLLEGE. THE REMAINDER OF THE COURSE IS CONDUCTED ONLINE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE THE DISCIPLINE TO WORK INDEPENDENTLY AND HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WRITE IN MICROSOFT WORD OR A COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: DR. JUDY GAREY AT **JGAREY@VCCCD.EDU** OR CALL 654-6400, EXT. 3236.

### THA V01 Theatre Arts Appreciation 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70092	VARELA J	9:30am-10:45am	MW	MCE-123
71094	GAREY J	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB
71101	GAREY J	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		WEB



### THA V02A Fundamentals of Acting 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71113	GAREY J	09:00am-11:15am	MW	LRC
-------	---------	-----------------	----	-----

**NOTE:** CRN 71113 MEETS IN THE LRC-TV STUDIO.

### THA V05 Stagecraft 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71124	ECK WC	10:30am-11:50am	TTh	LRC
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		LRC

**NOTE:** CRN 71124 MEETS IN THE LRC-TV STUDIO.

<b>THA V06</b>	<b>Stage Make-Up</b>			<b>3.00 Units</b>
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.				
71269	FLORES AP	08:30am-10:20am	TTh	TR-18
	PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR		TR-18

**THA V10A - THA V10C  
PRODUCTION AND PERFORMANCE  
MANDATORY ORIENTATION  
AUGUST 22 AT 2:00PM, LRC-TV STUDIO.**

<b>THA V10A</b>	<b>Production and Performance I</b>			<b>1.00 Unit</b>
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. THA V10A, V10B, & V10C may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.				
71535	GAREY/VARELA	2.00 HRS/WK ARR		LRC

<b>THA V10B</b>	<b>Production and Performance II</b>			<b>2.00 Units</b>
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. THA V10A, V10B, & V10C may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.				
71544	GAREY/VARELA	4.00 HRS/WK ARR		LRC

<b>THA V10C</b>	<b>Production and Performance III</b>			<b>3.00 Units</b>
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly THA V10. THA V10A, V10B, & V10C may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.				
71563	GAREY/VARELA	6.00 HRS/WK ARR		LRC

<b>THA V29</b>	<b>History of Motion Pictures</b>			<b>3.00 Units</b>
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.				
71313	VARELA JF	01:30pm-02:45pm	TTh	MAC-200
71314	VARELA JF	05:30pm-06:45pm	TTh	MAC-200

<b>THA V31</b>	<b>Acting for Film and TV</b>			<b>3.00 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: THA V02A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.				
70379	VARELA JF	11:30am-01:45pm	MW	LRC
<i>NOTE: CRN 70379 MEETS IN THE LRC-TV STUDIO.</i>				

**WATER SCIENCE**

<b>WS V10</b>	<b>Basic Water &amp; Wastewater</b>			<b>3.00 Units</b>
70587	RICHARDSON JP	06:00pm-08:50pm	W	AA-8

<b>WS V12</b>	<b>Wastewater Treatment</b>			<b>3.00 Units</b>
70586	STAFF	06:00pm-08:50pm	Th	HH

<b>WS V14</b>	<b>Water Distribution</b>			<b>3.00 Units</b>
72515	RICHARDSON W	06:00pm-08:50pm	T	AA-8

<b>WS V16</b>	<b>Water Quality Protect &amp; Control</b>			<b>3.00 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: WS V10 or equivalent.				
70970	RICHARDSON JP	06:00pm-08:50pm	M	HH

**WELDING**

<b>WEL V01</b>	<b>Introduction to Welding</b>			<b>2.00 Units</b>
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.				
79095	CLARK MJ	08:00am-09:50am	TTh	S-36
70081	BALCHEN M	08:00am-12:05pm	F	S-36
70034	HERNANDEZ M	06:00pm-09:50pm	M	S-36
70777	HERNANDEZ M	06:00pm-09:50pm	W	S-36

<b>WEL V02</b>	<b>Blueprint Reading: Manufactrng</b>			<b>3.00 Units</b>
Same as DRFT V02A.				
70336	RABE P	04:00pm-04:50pm	T	MCE-130
	AND	04:00pm-05:50pm	Th	MCE-130

<b>WEL V03</b>	<b>ARC and MIG Welding</b>			<b>8.00 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.				
70794	CLARK M	09:00am-12:50pm	MW	S-36
	AND	10:00am-01:50pm	TTh	S-36

<b>WEL V04</b>	<b>TIG and Flux Core Welding</b>			<b>8.00 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.				
70650	CLARK M	09:00am-12:50pm	MW	S-36
	AND	10:00am-01:50pm	TTh	S-36

<b>WEL V13A</b>	<b>ARC and MIG Welding I</b>			<b>4.00 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.				
70392	WARINNER L	06:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	S-36

<b>WEL V13B</b>	<b>ARC and MIG Welding II</b>			<b>4.00 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: WEL V13A or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.				
70394	WARINNER L	06:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	S-36

<b>WEL V14A</b>	<b>TIG &amp; Flux Core Welding I</b>			<b>4.00 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.				
70407	WARINNER L	06:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	S-36

<b>WEL V14B</b>	<b>TIG &amp; Flux Core Welding II</b>			<b>4.00 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: WEL V14A or equivalent. Fees will be required. \$20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.				
70414	WARINNER L	06:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	S-36

<b>WEL V27</b>	<b>Metal Art Sculpture</b>			<b>3.00 Units</b>
PREQ: ART V19 and WEL V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as ART V27. WEL V27/ART V27 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.				
79753	CLARK M	03:00pm-05:50pm	TTh	S-36

<b>WEL V30</b>	<b>Applied Metal Fabrication</b>			<b>2.00 Units</b>
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. \$25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.				
72871	CLARK MJ	03:00pm-04:50pm	TTh	S-36

<b>WEL N94</b>	<b>Welding Specialty</b>			<b>.00 Units</b>
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded. \$100 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.				
77811	CLARK MJ	03:00pm-04:50pm	TTh	S-36
70651	WARINNER L	06:00pm-09:50pm	TTh	S-36
<i>NOTE: CRN 77811 &amp; 70651 NON CREDIT COURSES ONLY.</i>				

**If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.**

**See page 61 for more information. 55**



# FALL OFF CAMPUS

## Offered at Santa Paula & Fillmore

### AGRICULTURE

#### AG V42A Landscape Plant ID & Uses I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN AG 18. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70021 RICHTER KJ 02:15pm-04:30pm TTh FHS  
NOTE: CRN 70021 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL, SCIENCE BLDG., ROOM 23.

### ART

#### ART V01 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71175 HAGEL LE 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS  
NOTE: CRN 71175 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

### BUSINESS

#### BUS V23 Basic Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

PREQ: Current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical setting. Field trips may be required.

70025 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th VCSP-1  
AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F VCSP-6  
NOTE: CRN 70025 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2011 TO 09/30/2011. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

#### BUS V24 Advanced Phlebotomy 2.00 Units

PREQ: BUS V23. Field trips may be required.

71518 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th VCSP-1  
AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F VCSP-6  
NOTE: CRN 71518 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/06/2011 TO 10/28/2011. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

#### BUS V94 Reception Skills 4.00 Units

71306 BOGER KF 08:30am-12:45pm MTWTh VCSP-3  
NOTE: CRN 71306 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/06/2011 TO 09/29/2011. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

#### BUS V95 Business Internship I 1.00 Units

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

72983 SHINN KE 6.00 HRS/WK ARR VCSP  
NOTE: CRN 72983 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/10/2011 TO 12/21/2011. DESIGNED FOR PHLEBOTOMY STUDENTS.

#### BUS V97 Medical Assistant 16.00 Units

79380 BARON-DONNELLY LE 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh VCSP-6  
DAVIS LA 12:30pm-01:50pm MTWTh VCSP-6  
NOTE: CRN 79380 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 12/21/2011. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

### BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

#### BIS V40 Computer Apps in Business 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71613 HABAL JJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th VCSP-3  
NOTE: CRN 71613 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

#### BIS V98 Administrative Assistant 16.00 Units

Fees will be required.

71245 ROCHA A 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh VCSP-3  
AND 12:30pm-04:45pm MTWTh VCSP-3

NOTE: CRN 71245 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/03/2011 TO 11/23/2011. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT

#### CD V02 Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HEC V23.

71397 MORIEL-GUILLEN G 03:00pm-05:50pm M VCSP-2  
NOTE: CRN 71397 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

#### CD V14 Creative Arts: Early Child Ed 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: CD V62 and CD V63. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71446 SPIELMAN S 06:30pm-09:20pm W VCSP-5  
NOTE: CRN 71446 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

#### CD V24 Child Nutrition, Health & Safety 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

72055 BERRINGTON NA 02:20pm-03:15pm TWTh FHS  
NOTE: CRN 72055 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

### ENGLISH

#### ENGL V02 Fundamntls English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V03 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V02A. A student who completes ENGL V02, combined with ENGL V06A, ENGL V06B, and/or ENGL V09, will receive credit in only one course toward the associate degree. ENGL V02 does not count for competency.

71456 STAFF 06:30pm-08:45pm MW VCSP-3  
NOTE: CRN 71456 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

#### ESL V20A Begin Oral Communication I 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V01A.

71896 WILLIAMS PS 10:30am-11:20am MTWTh VCSP-1  
NOTE: CRN 71896 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

70645 MARTINEZ RR 06:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh VCSP-1  
NOTE: CRN 70645 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

#### ESL V21 Intermed Oral Communication 4.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V20A or ESL V20B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03A.

71898 STAFF 10:30am-11:20am MTWTh VCSP-2  
NOTE: CRN 71898 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

72012 SOLAREZ CC 06:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh VCSP-2  
NOTE: CRN 72012 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**56** If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.  
See page 61 for more information.

**ESL V22 Advanced Oral Communication 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V21 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V05A.

**72019 TAMIHAN SA 06:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh VCSP-4**  
NOTE: CRN 72019 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**ESL V30A Begin Reading & Vocabulary I 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Writing and Grammar and ESL Oral Communication courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V01B.

**70984 MENDOZA E 08:30am-10:20am TTh VCSP-1**  
NOTE: CRN 70984 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**72070 ZERMENO JL 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh VCSP-1**  
NOTE: CRN 72070 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**ESL V31 Intermed Reading & Vocabulary 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V30A or ESL V30B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communications and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03B.

**71743 VALLE MA 08:30am-10:20am TTh VCSP-2**  
NOTE: CRN 71743 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**72101 MARTINEZ RR 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh VCSP-2**  
NOTE: CRN 72101 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**71835 TUDMAN KL 06:00pm-07:50pm MW VCSP-4**  
NOTE: CRN 71835 THIS CLASS IS DESIGNED PRIMARILY FOR STUDENTS INTERESTED IN THE FIELD OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT. TO REGISTER FOR CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**ESL V32 Advanced Reading & Vocabulary 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V31 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V05B.

**71893 NAGELE TM 08:30am-10:20am TTh VCSP-5**  
NOTE: CRN 71893 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**72113 TAMIHAN SA 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh VCSP-4**  
NOTE: CRN 72113 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**ESL V40A Beginning Writing & Grammar I 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V01C.

**70569 MENDOZA E 08:30am-10:20am MW VCSP-1**  
NOTE: CRN 70569 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**72075 ZERMENO JL 07:00pm-08:50pm MW VCSP-1**  
NOTE: CRN 72075 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**ESL V41 Intermediate Writing & Grammar 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V40A or ESL V40B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03C.

**71736 WILLIAMS PS 08:30am-10:20am MW VCSP-2**  
NOTE: CRN 71736 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**72085 SOLAREZ CC 07:00pm-08:50pm MW VCSP-2**  
NOTE: CRN 72085 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**ESL V42 Advanced Writing & Grammar 4.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V41 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V05C.

**71790 NAGELE TM 08:30am-10:20am MW VCSP-5**  
NOTE: CRN 71790 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**72103 GARCIA-DOANE C 07:00pm-08:50pm MW VCSP-6**  
NOTE: CRN 72103 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**ESL V50A Vocational Reading & Writing I 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ESL V42 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V07A.

**72040 GARCIA-DOANE C 06:00pm-08:15pm TTh VCSP-6**  
NOTE: CRN 72040 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**HEALTH EDUCATION****HED V93 Health and Wellness 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**70255 SHULER LS 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS**  
NOTE: CRN 70255 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

**HISTORY****HIST V04B History of the Americas II 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**79235 SAIZ BF 06:00pm-08:50pm T FHS**  
NOTE: CRN 79235 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

**HIST V07A United States History I 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**70957 MURRAY RF 06:00pm-08:50pm M FHS**  
NOTE: CRN 70957 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

**HOME ECONOMICS****HEC V05A Introductn to Interior Design 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU

**73709 TURTURRO JA 09:00am-10:15am TTh VCSP-4**  
NOTE: CRN 73709 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**HEC V30 Space Planning: Interiors 1.50 Units**

Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly HEC V60C.

**70322 TURTURRO JA 10:30am-11:45am TTh VCSP-4**  
NOTE: CRN 70322 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2011 TO 10/13/2011

**PSYCHOLOGY****PSY V01 Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**70417 RIVERE E 04:00pm-05:15pm MW VCSP-5**  
NOTE: CRN 70417 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**70208 RIVERE E 06:00pm-08:50pm M VCSP-5**  
NOTE: CRN 70208 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**79250 REINAUER BJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T FHS**  
NOTE: CRN 79250 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

**SIGN LANGUAGE****SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

**70719 SLADEK DA 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS**  
NOTE: CRN 70719 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

**SOCIOLOGY****SOC V01 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**79251 ROCHA J 07:00pm-09:50pm Th VCSP-5**  
NOTE: CRN 79251 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked.**

**See page 61 for more information. 57**

## FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

### NEED ASSISTANCE PAYING FOR YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES AND OTHER EDUCATION RELATED EXPENSES?

The Ventura College Financial Aid Office offers a wide variety of programs and services to help meet some of your education costs. Applications for financial aid are accepted throughout the academic year but we encourage you to apply as soon as possible.

If you are a California resident, you can apply for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver online at [venturacollege.edu/finaid](http://venturacollege.edu/finaid). The BOGW waives enrollment fees for qualified California residents and may reduce parking fees. The BOGW does not pay for books, parking, health, material, or any other associated fees.

If you need financial assistance to pay for books, supplies, transportation and other costs, you may also complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at [fafsa.ed.gov](http://fafsa.ed.gov). The federal school code for Ventura College is **001334**.

For additional information regarding financial aid at Ventura College, visit our website at [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu).



## VENTURA COLLEGE TRANSFER CENTER



### THE TRANSFER CENTER PATH

*Helping you Get From Here to There...*

#### TRANSFER OPPORTUNITIES AT VENTURA COLLEGE

[venturacollege.edu/transfercenter](http://venturacollege.edu/transfercenter) • Building SSC • Phone: (805) 654-6473

#### DID YOU KNOW?

- Community College transfer students have the **NUMBER ONE PRIORITY** for junior transfer admissions to University of California and California State University campuses, according to the California Education Master Plan.
- Over 10,000 students transfer to the University of California, and approximately 48,000 students transfer to California State University campuses each year to complete their 4-year degrees.
- Ventura College students who transfer achieve grades at the transfer institution that are as good or better than students who started at the 4-year college or university.
- Ventura College students can complete the general education and lower division major requirements at Ventura College and transfer with junior standing.
- In addition to University of California or California State University, students also transfer to Cal Lutheran, LaVerne, USC, University of Phoenix, National University, Antioch University, Azusa Pacific, Pepperdine, Arizona State University, and many, many other fine colleges and universities.

**COMPARE THE COSTS!** Full-time enrollment fees for in-state residents per year (subject to change):

Ventura College .....	\$780
California State University .....	\$4,866
University of California .....	\$8,720
Independent .....	\$35,000 and higher!

- **VC HAS TRANSFER ADMISSION AGREEMENTS WITH:** CSUs, and UCs.

**STOP BY THE TRANSFER CENTER!** Take advantage of our broad range of services!

- Workshops on transfer admission guarantees and applications to the university.
- Organized tours to colleges and universities.
- College catalogs, Internet access, and resource library.
- Meet with 4-year college representatives.

## FALL 2011 FEE WAIVER INFORMATION

There are a variety of methods for determining your eligibility for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver. If you meet any of the criteria below, complete the 2011-2012 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application online at [venturacollege.edu/finaid](http://venturacollege.edu/finaid), or complete the 2011-2012 Free Application for Federal Student Aid at **FAFSA.ED.GOV**. The Federal School Code for Ventura College is **001334**.

<p><b>BOGW Method A</b></p>	<p>If you (or your parents if you are a dependent student) are currently recipients of CAL WORKs/ TANF, SSI/SSP or General Assistance, or have certification from any of the Special Classifications, you are eligible for a BOGW Fee Waiver. Current Documentation is required.</p> <p><b>Special Classifications Enrollment Fee Waivers include:</b> Certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a Dependent's Fee Waiver- <i>Documentation of Certification is required</i>; Certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a Dependent's Fee Waiver - <i>Documentation of Certification is required</i>; Recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor (or a child of a recipient) - <i>Documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs is required</i>; Dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack - <i>Documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board is required</i>; Dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line-of-duty - <i>Documentation for the public agency employer of record is required</i>.</p>		
<p><b>BOGW Method B</b></p>	<p>If your household income falls within the income standards listed below, you qualify for a BOGW Fee Waiver. We may require you to verify the income information provided on the BOGW Fee Waiver Application.</p>		
	<p>*Total household income for 2010</p>	<p>2010 Income</p> <p>\$16,245 or less                  \$21,855 or less                  \$27,465 or less                  \$33,075 or less                  \$38,685 or less                  \$44,295 or less                  \$49,905 or less                  \$55,515 or less</p>	<p>Family size</p> <p>1 member in household                  2 members in household                  3 members in household                  4 members in household                  5 members in household                  6 members in household                  7 members in household                  8 members in household</p>
	<p>Add \$5,610 for each additional dependent</p> <p>*These standards are based on the federal poverty guidelines as published each year by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the income standards for the BOGW Method B program equal 150% of the federal poverty guidelines for the base year. These income standards may be revised each year and therefore only apply to the 2011-2012 award year.</p>		
<p><b>BOGW Method C</b></p>	<p>If you have completed a Free Application for Federal Student Aid for 2011-2012 and your application demonstrates that you have financial need, you will qualify for a BOGW Fee Waiver. (A separate BOGW application IS NOT required). FAFSA applications can be completed online at <b>FAFSA.ED.GOV</b>.</p> <p><b>NOTE: Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB540) are NOT California residents, and are not eligible for a fee waiver.</b></p>		



# CURRICULUM: COURSES, DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, AND AWARDS

## Ventura College 2011-2012

+Preparation for license/permit

◆Not offered 2011-12

Curriculum	C	AA/AS	CoA	PA
Agriculture	X	X	X	
American Ethnic Studies	X			
Anatomy	X			
Anatomy/Physiology	X			
Anthropology	X			X
Architecture	X	X	X	
Art	X	X	X	
Asian American Studies	X			
Assistive Computer Technology	X			
Astronomy	X			
Automotive +	X	X	X	
Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies		X	X	
Biology	X	X	X	
Biotechnology	X			X
Business	X	X	X	X
Business Information Systems	X			X
Chemistry	X			
Chicano Studies	X			
Child Development +	X	X	X	
Cognitively Diverse Learners	X			
Communication Studies	X			
Computer Science	X	X	X	
Construction Technology +	X	X	X	X
Criminal Justice	X	X	X	
CSU-GE			X	
Dance	X			
Drafting	X	X	X	
Economics	X			
Education	X			

Curriculum	C	AA/AS	CoA	PA
Educational Assistance Center	X			
Emergency Medical Technology+	X			
Engineering	X	X	X	
English	X			
English as a Second Language	X			
Environmental Science & Resource Management	X			X
Fashion Design & Merchandising	X	X	X	
Film Studies	X			
French	X			
General Studies		X		
Geographic Info Systems	X			X
Geography	X			
Geology	X			
German	X			
Guidance Workshops	X			
Health Education	X			X
Health Sciences +	X			
History	X			
Holistic Studies		X		X
Home Economics	X	X	X	X
Human Services	X	X	X	X
Humanities	X			
IGETC			X	
Intercollegiate Athletics	X			
Interdisciplinary Studies	X			
International Studies		X	X	
Internship	X			
Italian	X			
Japanese	X			

Curriculum	C	AA/AS	CoA	PA
Journalism	X	X◆	X◆	X
Kinesiology +	X			X
Leadership	X			
Learning Skills	X			
Library Instruction	X			
Manufacturing Technology	X			X
Mathematics	X			
Microbiology	X			
Multimedia	X	X◆	X◆	X◆
Music	X	X	X	
Nursing Science +	X	X		
Paramedic +	X	X	X	
Philosophy	X			
Photography	X	X	X	
Physical Science	X			
Physics	X			
Physiology	X			
Political Science	X			
Psychology	X			
Real Estate	X			X
Recreation	X			
Sign Language	X			
Sociology	X			
Spanish	X			
Study Skills	X			
Supervision	X	X	X	
Theatre Arts	X	X	X	X
Water Science +	X	X	X	
Welding +	X	X	X	
Work Experience	X			

C= Courses

AA/AS= Associate Degree

CoA=Certificate of Achievement

PA=Proficiency Award

## PREREQUISITES AND COREQUISITES REQUIRED

### Prerequisites and Corequisites

(The process detailed below applies only to Ventura College)

**All prerequisites and corequisites will be strictly enforced at the time of registration.**

Prerequisites and corequisites are stated in the course descriptions in the college catalog and in the class schedule. Both documents are available for review at [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu).

Corequisites require a student to enroll in two or more linked classes; for example, PHYS V02A and PHYS V02AL. A course prerequisite states the preparation required to successfully complete the course; an example would be ENGL V01A that has a prerequisite of ENGL V02. Prerequisites may be satisfied by completing the prerequisite course at Ventura College, or by providing transcripts to verify that you have completed the equivalent course in high school or at another college or university. In some cases, test scores may also be used to satisfy prerequisite requirements.

**If you know you need to be cleared for a prerequisite, or if you have attempted to register and have been blocked by a "prerequisite and test score-error message," please complete the following steps. It is highly recommended the student seek approval for the clearance BEFORE attempting to register to minimize registration delays.**

### Steps to Requesting Unblocking (clearance) of a Prerequisite

1. For initial placement recommendations in a Math or English sequence, take the Math and English Assessment tests. For English placement recommendations, test scores from California State universities, CTEP or other selected validated standardized test scores may be considered. For math placement, students can use high school transcripts, college transcripts from another college, or scores from AP, CLEP and/or IB exams.
2. Download the prerequisite form at [venturacollege.edu/prerequisites](http://venturacollege.edu/prerequisites) or pick-up the form at the Information Desk or Assessment Office, both located inside the SSC building. For office location, go to [venturacollege.edu/map](http://venturacollege.edu/map).
3. Complete the form and attach supporting documentation (official or unofficial college or high school transcripts, grade reports, test scores, AP scores, etc.) **prior** to registration.
4. **Deliver completed form and documentation to the Assessment Office in-person, fax, or e-mail.** The Assessment Office is located in the SSC building. The fax number is (805) 654-6425 and e-mail address is [vcmatriculation@vcccd.edu](mailto:vcmatriculation@vcccd.edu). **Please make sure to include your name, the course(es) you are requesting clearance for, student ID number, and a contact telephone number or e-mail address.** Students **CANNOT SUBMIT** this information via phone request as documentation is required.
5. Prerequisite requests will be reviewed and processed within two working days.

### How to Challenge a Prerequisite or Corequisite

(The process detailed below applies only to Ventura College)

If the student believes he/she has met the equivalent of a course prerequisite based upon one of the reasons listed below, the student has the right to challenge the prerequisite or corequisite. Please refer to the Petition for complete description/information of the acceptable reasons for challenge.

- Student is subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawful discriminatory manner.
- Student feels he/she possesses the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

### Steps to Completing a "Petition to Challenge a Prerequisite or Corequisite"

1. Download the Petition to challenge at [venturacollege.edu/prerequisites](http://venturacollege.edu/prerequisites) or pick up the form at the Assessment Office, located inside the SSC building. For office location, go to [venturacollege.edu/map](http://venturacollege.edu/map).
2. Complete the Petition and attach any supporting documentation, with a written statement explaining the reasons the student wishes to be considered for the challenge.
3. **Deliver the completed Petition and documentation to the Assessment Office for processing.** The student should request a dated copy of the Petition from the Assessment Office staff upon submission. The Assessment Office will forward the Petition to the appropriate Division Office for review by a department representative.
4. The Division Office will review and notify the student, via e-mail, if the Petition has been approved or denied within five working days.
5. If **approved**, the Division Office will release the block on the registration system. The students may then register (on his/her designated registration date) via online or in-person.
6. If **denied**, student must complete the prerequisite/corequisite as stated in the College Catalog.

## ONLINE GUIDANCE COURSE

### Online Guidance Course Designed to Assist a Student!

#### GW V01A Discovering the Right Career - 1 unit

This course focuses on becoming aware of one's interests, skills, and abilities through testing and other means of self-analysis. The student will study the job market and employment trends. Various research resources will be explored. The course will teach decision-making skills to assist the student in making appropriate career choices.

**CRN 78856 Orientation:** Wednesday, October 19, 2011  
5:00pm to 6:00pm.

Transfer and Career Center located in SSC Bldg.  
8-week class from 10/24/2011 to 12/21/2011.

#### GW V02T Transfer Success - 2 units

This course is designed to provide students with information relevant to making a decision regarding major and college choice. Students will be exposed to the different segments of higher education requirements for: admission, major preparation, and general education. Also, elective coursework, and published resource materials, including various websites will be explored. The application and transition process to point of transfer will be covered.

**CRN 71417 Orientation:** Wednesday, August 24, 2011  
5:00pm to 6:00pm.

SSC Bldg. - Transfer and Career Center  
16-week class from 08/29/2011 to 12/21/2011.

**CRN 70383 Orientation:** Wednesday, October 19, 2011  
6:00pm to 7:00pm.

SSC Bldg. - Transfer and Career Center  
8-week class from 10/24/2011 to 12/21/2011.



**Mathematics, Engineering,  
Science Achievement (MESA)**

#### California Community College Program (CCCP)

is an academic program designed to encourage educationally and economically disadvantaged community college students to excel in math, engineering, and science so they can transfer to four-year institutions as majors in these fields. For eligibility contact Marcos Lupian (805) 654-6337 or e-mail at [mlupian@vcccd.edu](mailto:mlupian@vcccd.edu).

## VC SANTA PAULA SITE

### Ventura College Santa Paula Site "Stay Near – Go far"

The VC Santa Paula site offers a wide variety of general education classes and career training programs, as well as an extensive English as a Second Language (ESL) curriculum. Career training programs include reception skills, administrative assistant, medical assisting, phlebotomy and child development. VC Santa Paula site has a Learning Resources Center (LRC) that also serves as a branch of the Ventura College library. The VC Santa Paula site LRC provides tutoring, supplemental instruction, and full library service and computer access to all Ventura College students. Students at VC Santa Paula site have access to academic and career counseling, math and English assessment, and registration. The VC Santa Paula site Office is located at 957 Faulkner Road, Santa Paula, 93060. Campus phone number: (805) 525-7136. Bilingual (Spanish/English) staff are available to help students. Websites: [venturacollege.edu/santapaula](http://venturacollege.edu/santapaula) or [ecinfo@vcccd.edu](mailto:ecinfo@vcccd.edu). Se habla español. Visítenos o llámenos para más información acerca de las clases de inglés.



#### Directions:

Take 126 E. toward Santa Clarita.  
Take Peck Rd. exit, (EXIT 10)  
Turn left onto S. Peck Rd.  
Take the first left onto Faulkner Rd.

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

### International Students Program

The International Student Office assists about 100 International Students attending Ventura College under the F-1 Visa (Student Visa) from countries around the world: Albania, Canada, Brazil, England, France, India, Japan, Peru, South Korea, Switzerland, Serbia and many more. Students may apply through the office to obtain an I-20 form, which they are required to have before receiving an F-1 Student Visa. Application for the F-1 visa must be filed pursuant to the laws of their country or, if they are already in the United States, pursuant to the regulations of the United States Citizenship and Immigration Service (USCIS). Once students arrive at the college with an F-1 visa, the International Student Office assists them with college admission, assessment, orientation, immigration matters, employment under OPT, housing, academic advising and counseling. A prospective International Student must meet the following application deadlines: Fall semester: June 15, Spring semester: November 15, Summer session: April 15. If you have any questions, please contact the International Student Office at (805) 654-6313.

## FEES AND PARKING INFORMATION

### Instructional Materials Fees - Optional

Instructional materials fees for certain selected credit or noncredit courses may be required at the time of registration, or the materials may be purchased on your own. If an instructional materials fee is required, the amount of the fee is listed beneath the course title in the Schedule of Classes. Authority for the charge is granted under Ventura County Community College District Board Policy 5030. These instructional and other materials include, but are not limited to, text books, tools, equipment and clothing if:

- (1) The instructional and other materials required for the course have a continuing value to the student outside of the classroom setting, or
- (2) The instructional and other materials are used in the production of an "end product" that has continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting. See course schedule for instructional materials fees costs.

### California Residents Fee

Must pay the mandated enrollment fee, health fee, student center fee and applicable materials fees. Those meeting certain criteria may be eligible for financial aid. Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 654-6369.

### Non-California Residents Fee

Must pay nonresident tuition, student surcharge, enrollment fee, health fee, student center fee and applicable materials fees.

### International Students Fee

Must pay enrollment fees, the health fee, nonresident tuition, student center fee and applicable materials fees, the International student surcharge and an application processing fee of \$50 that covers the cost of federally mandated documentation. The surcharge and the application processing fee may be waived if the student meets one of the following exemptions as listed in the Ed Code §76141 or §76142:

- Student must demonstrate economic hardship or
- Student must be a victim of persecution in the country in which the student is a resident.

### How Can I Pay My Fees?

Pay by cash, check or money order, Mastercard or VISA. Include your social security or student ID number and driver's license number on your check or money order. All returned checks and credit card chargebacks will be assessed a \$10 service fee. Fees may be paid:

- By credit card, online at [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu), click "Online Services."
- In-person at the Student Business Office in the Student Service Center (SSC).

### Refund Procedure

You must drop your classes by the credit registration calendar deadline to qualify for a credit or refund of tuition and/or fees. Credits will NOT be authorized for drops or withdrawals occurring after the deadline date. After your class(es) have been dropped, application for a refund may be made through

the Student Business Office. Enrollment fee refunds are subject, once a term, to the withholding of a \$10 administrative fee. To qualify for a refund of parking fees, you must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline.

### Refund of Nonresident Tuition and Surcharge

Nonresident tuition and the student surcharge are refunded based on the following: 100% is refunded the first and second weeks of classes; 50% is refunded the third and fourth weeks. For short-term and summer classes, 10% of class meetings is refunded at 100%; 20% of class meetings is refunded at 50%. No refunds of nonresident tuition are authorized for drops or withdrawals after the fourth week of a full-term class or 20% of short-term classes.

## PARKING

A parking permit is required to park on VC campus.

**Citations** are issued to vehicles without a valid permit displayed. A license plate number is required for permit registration. **Pick up permits** in the Student Business Office located in building SSC. **Refund:** You must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline.

**Daily (single day) permit:** For those who do not want to purchase a semester permit, or who drive a different vehicle to school (other than the one with the permit), a daily permit can be purchased for \$2.00 at any one of the seven bright yellow machines located throughout the campus. They are located in front of the Administration Building (ADM) by the flag pole, or in the West, East and North parking lots. The Student Business Office and the Campus Police Office also sell daily permits. Daily permits from Moorpark or Oxnard College are not valid at Ventura College and visa versa.

**Student semester permit:** Permits are valid for only one semester and are required to be displayed on the vehicle's inside rear view mirror by the second week of the semester. Paying the parking permit fee is not enough to keep you from receiving a parking citation. These permits can be purchased at the Student Business Office and are also valid at Moorpark and Oxnard colleges. You must pick up your permit at the Student Business Office (SSC) and properly display it.

**Handicapped Parking:** Students with a Dept. of Motor Vehicles disabled person's plate or placard, or with a current handicapped parking decal issued by the Educational Assistance Center, may park in marked handicapped stalls on VC campus. Drivers with disabilities are subject to the same parking fees as nondisabled drivers. Handicapped parking decals and complete parking policy may be obtained at EAC in building ADM.

**Green (time limit) zones:** These areas are not enforced during the first week of the semester.

**Staff lots:** These lots require a staff permit and are enforced throughout the semester, including the first week.

**Relatives of Staff:** Members who are NOT staff, are not allowed to park in the staff lot with a staff permit.



## FEES

On March 24, 2011, the Governor signed the Education Trailer Bill (SB 70) which authorizes the increase of the student enrollment fee from \$26 to \$36 per credit unit, effective with the Fall 2011 semester.

While this legislation authorizes VCCCD to increase your fees by \$10 per credit unit, please be aware that the main State budget bill has yet to be enacted, and until that occurs, your enrollment fees for the 2011-12 Academic Year may increase further, though the amount is not known at this time.

All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll, and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services. **Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. See the Academic Calendar in the Ventura College 2011-2012 Catalog for the last day to drop with a refund or credit.**

\*Enrollment fees are set by the state, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.

### Fees:

<b>*Enrollment Fee:</b> .....	\$36.00 per unit \$18.00 1/2 unit \$9.00 1/4 unit
<b>Health Fee</b> .....	\$17.00 fall/sprg \$14.00 summer
This health fee enables the College to provide you with basic health care services. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, students are required to pay the health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless they meet one of the exemptions pursuant to Ed Code §76355: ● Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required. ● Student attending college under an apprenticeship training program. Waiver forms are available at the Admissions and Records Office.	
<b>Nonresident Tuition: Non-California residents and International students</b> .....	\$176.00 per unit
<b>International and Non-Resident Domestic Student Surcharge:</b> .....	\$14.00 per unit
<b>Remote Registration fee: (nonrefundable)</b> ..	\$2.00 per sem
<b>Materials Fees:</b> .....	as required; see class in schedule
<b>Audit Fee:</b> Auditing students must pay the health fee. Students enrolled in 10 or more credit units .....	no charge
Students enrolled in fewer than 10 credit units .....	\$15.00 per unit
<b>Credit by Exam (nonrefundable)</b> .....	\$36.00 per unit
<b>International Student Application Processing Fee:</b> .....	\$50.00
<b>ASB card (optional)</b> .....	\$6.00 per term \$10.00 per year
<b>Student Center Fee</b> .....	\$1.00 per unit (maximum of \$10 per fiscal year)

### Student Representative Fee..... \$1.00 per term

This student representation fee provides support for students or representatives who share positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district governments, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal governments. Authorized by Education Code, Section §76060.5, this fee may be waived for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons. Waiver forms are available at the Student Business Office.

### Parking Permits (Optional)

#### Automobile:

Regular spring/fall per semester .....	\$40
Summer session .....	\$19

#### BOGW students:

Regular spring/fall per semester .....	\$20
Summer session .....	\$19

#### Motorcycle:

Regular spring/fall per semester .....	\$28
Summer session .....	\$12

#### Additional Permit:

Same household, must present car registration. Regular spring/fall per semester .....	\$8
Summer session .....	\$7

#### Replacement Permit:

<b>Requires return of original permit:</b> Regular spring/fall per semester .....	\$7
Summer session .....	\$5

#### Single Day..... \$2

### Student Ridesharing / Carpooling

If you can certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the College in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee. Apply for permits at the Student Business (SSC) or Campus Police (BSC) Offices.

#### Ridesharing / Carpooling

Regular spring/fall semester .....	\$30
Summer .....	\$10

## SUPPORT SERVICES

### Admissions & Records

The Admissions and Records Office is located in the SSC Building. Office staff provides assistance with admissions, registration and student records questions, transcript requests, student petitions, graduation and transfer certifications. Staff also offers assistance with online Student Services website: [My.VCCCD.edu](http://My.VCCCD.edu).

### Bookstore

The VC Bookstore, Pirates' Cove, carries a variety of merchandise in addition to textbooks and supplies. Textbooks and merchandise refunds are restricted. Buybacks occur during the week of final exams. Picture I.D. is required for all transactions other than cash. For required textbook and course material information, please visit [books.venturacollege.edu](http://books.venturacollege.edu)

### Cafeteria

The Cafeteria located in building CSC includes pizza, sandwiches, salads, sandwiches, drinks and so on. The satellite cafeteria is located outside the UV building, next to Sciences and Mathematics building (SCI).

### CalWORKs

CalWORKs is a program that provides temporary cash assistance and other services to low-income families with minor children. CalWORKs may be able to help eligible students with the cost of childcare, books, and transportation, while they attend college. CalWORKs also operates a work-study program to help students find a job on-campus or in the community while they are going to school. CalWORKs is located in the ADM building, EAC Office. Call (805) 648-8903 for more information.

### CARE Program

Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) is an EOPS program designed for CalWORKs participants who, in addition to meeting the EOPS eligibility criteria, are single, head-of-household, over 18 years of age and have a child under the age of 14. In addition to all regular EOPS services, EOPS/CARE students may be eligible to participate in a meal voucher program at VC, and receive additional grants and assistance with gas, car repairs and parking permits.

### Child Development Center

The Orfalea Child Development Center is located on campus at the corner of Telegraph Road and West Campus Way. Developmentally appropriate toddler and preschool programs are provided for children 2 years through pre-K. Fees are charged for services. **Call the Center at (805) 648-8930 for fall program hours.** A new waiting list begins as each semester's class schedule comes out. Since space fills quickly, you are encouraged to get on the waiting list as soon as possible. Facility license numbers: 561711563 and 561711564.

### Counseling

The Counseling Center is located in the SSC building. Counseling services are available for all students by appointment (805) 654-6448 or drop-by. See "Matriculation for New Students" in this Schedule for assessment, orientation and counseling activities. Counseling is also available on a drop-by, first-come, first-served daily basis for quick questions. Services include academic counseling, career planning, transfer assistance, and counseling workshops. Students may meet with any counselor or may ask for counselors who specialize in particular academic areas.

### Educational Assistance Center Disability Services

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) is a state-funded program that provides support services and special instruction for students with disabilities. Depending on the disability needs, the following services are available free of charge to qualified students: ►assessment ►one-step early registration assistance ►disability, academic and vocational counseling ►interpreters ►mobility assistance ►alternative testing facilitation ►notetaking ►Braille, e-text, large print ►readers scribes ►handicapped parking ►assistive devices ►specialized counseling ►job development/placement ►special classes: learning skills, assistive computer technology, adapted physical education, job seeking skills. All college materials are available in alternate formats. For more information, call EAC at (805) 654-6300 (voice); (805) 648-8915 (FAX).

### • Registration Tips for Students with Disabilities

Priority registration for verified EAC students begins a week before regular student registration. ►Register online during priority registration by calling the EAC office for a special computer code ►Make an appointment with your EAC counselor before priority registration begins and the EAC staff will enter your classes for you when registration begins ►Register by phone through the EAC office at (805) 654-6300. One of our staff will assist you ►Take care of all your registration needs right in the EAC office: meet with a counselor, register, pay your fees (exact change, check or credit card), get your parking permit, apply for a BOGW fee waiver and add or drop classes.

### • Assistive Technology Training Center

The ATTC is designed to teach all students with disabilities about the latest in computer access devices and instructional software, including speech synthesizers, adapted keyboards, voice-input systems, Braille printers and adapted word processing programs. Students can register for a variety of classes in Assistive Computer Technology section listed in this Schedule. For information, call (805) 654-6415.

### • Learning Skills Program

Students who have a history of delayed academic achievement or have had a great deal of difficulty mastering basic skills may wish to inquire about the special services provided by the Learning Skills Program. The program emphasizes individualized instruction, teaching to the dominant learning style, and allowing the student to learn at their own pace. Special classes offered in reading, writing, math, study skills, memory power, creative thinking, visualization and perception, learning strategies, vocabulary building, spelling improvement, and personal development. Assessment is available. For information or an appointment, call EAC at (805) 654-6300.

### EOPS

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) encourages the enrollment of low-income and educationally disadvantaged students into institutions of higher learning. The focus of the EOPS Program is to provide the necessary resources for students to successfully complete their educational goals. **EOPS Qualifications:** eligible for BOGW A or B: full-time (12 units), less than 70 degree applicable units, and educationally disadvantaged. Through the EOPS program students can receive services such as: assessment, early registration, emergency loans, grants, book vouchers, job placement assistance, referrals, university field trips, workshops, student leadership, advocacy, and tutoring help through the financial aid process. EOPS counseling includes academic advisement, career counseling, transfer advisement, and university transfer assistance. EOPS also serves eligible CalWORKs students through a special program, CARE. For additional CARE services, student must be CalWORKs/TANF single parent, head-of-household with at least one child under age of 14. Through the CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) programs, students can receive additional services such as grants, gas, on-campus meals, and parking permits. Staffing: bilingual, diverse, full-time counselors, and peer advisement. EOPS is located in building EOPS. For information call (805) 654-6302. **Hours: MTWTh: 8:00am-7:00pm and Fri.: 8:00am-4:00pm.**

### Financial Aid

Need help paying your enrollment fees or other expenses? Financial aid is available to eligible students in the form of grants, loans and work-study. Fee waivers (waives enrollment and may reduce parking fees) are available to California residents.

### Learning Center

The Center functions both as an open-access computer lab which students can use on a drop-in basis for their college related work and as a lab for classroom instruction for English, Foreign Language, Learning Skills, Nursing, Psychology and Reading. PCs are also available with software for Internet access, word processing, textbook related materials, and specialized reading and writing programs. The Center is located on the first floor of the Library & Learning Resources building. **Learning Center hours will be posted, please see the**

## SUPPORT SERVICES

**website for more information.** A branch of the Ventura College Library & Learning Center is located in Ventura College Santa Paula site. **Hours at the VC Santa Paula site branch will be posted.** For more information call 654-6320 for the main campus Learning Center and (805) 525-7136 for the VC Santa Paula branch.

### Library

The Library is located on the second floor of the Library & Learning Resources building. The Library's collection consists of 74,192 volumes, hundreds of periodical titles, and several on-line "full-text" electronic databases. The Library functions as a resource laboratory for classroom assignments and as a study area with eight group study rooms, quiet study areas, and a large ocean view reading room. Public access catalog stations are located throughout areas in the Library for research. Students may log on to the Library's online catalog and full-text databases through the internet at [venturacollege.edu/vclibrary](http://venturacollege.edu/vclibrary). Students should first see a librarian for instruction on how to use the databases. A branch of the Ventura College Library is located at the VC Santa Paula site. All Library services available at the main campus Library, including book borrowing and return, are available at the VC Santa Paula site branch. For more information, call (805) 654-6482 for the main campus Library and (805) 525-7136 for the VC Santa Paula site branch Library. **Hours for the Library and the VC Santa Paula site branch LRC will be posted, please see the website for more information.**

#### • Textbooks available in the Library:

The Library has two textbook collections; the Ventura College Foundation Textbook Bank reserve collection and the Faith George Lending Library. The Textbook Bank reserve collection is "Library Use Only" and is available at the circulation desk. The Faith George Lending Library contains a limited collection of donated textbooks that students may check out for the semester on a first-come-first-serve basis. The Faith George Lending Library textbooks are used textbooks and may include prior editions. For more information, please check our website.

#### • Library Borrowers Card:

A valid California or student identification is required to obtain a library card. Library cards are available to student, faculty, staff and community members residing in Ventura County. Community members under 18 years old must submit a signed parental permission form.

### Scholarships at the VC Foundation

The scholarship program through the Ventura College Foundation offers scholarships to Ventura College students. Applications are available early in September of each year. Check with the Foundation Office for application deadlines. To apply, students must have completed 12 graded units at Ventura College and have a GPA of 3.0. Scholarship amounts range from \$250-\$9,000. Information on other scholarship opportunities is available. For more information, call (805) 654-6461.

### Student Activities Office

Student Activities is located in CSC-153. For information, please call (805) 654-6487. Student Activities provides a variety of services and activities to assist and provide opportunities for students' educational development. Program and service areas cover a wide spectrum and include, but are not limited to the following:

#### • Associated Students Ventura College (ASVC)

Students are encouraged to participate on the ASVC executive board, or on a College/District committee, so that they have a direct voice in the governance process. The Board sponsors a variety of co-curricular activities during the year including musical performances, lectures, and multi-cultural events.

#### • ASVC Photo Identification and Library Card

Students are encouraged to purchase an ASVC card that entitles them to a variety of goods and services including a 10% discount on used books, most supplies in the College Bookstore, free admission to the College athletic events, student theatre performances, and 10-30% discounts from community businesses. A library card accesses numerous library services including the Internet are available through the funding generosity of the Library. Fitness Center badges are also available.

### • Student Organizations

A variety of student clubs, associations and honor societies provide students the opportunity to organize, socialize and work together to achieve common goals.

### • Posting and Vendor Approval

The Office must approve posting of flyers on campus that promote or publicize products, services, or events.

### • Student Housing

While the College provides no campus housing, listings of accommodations are available through the office. Listings include room, room and board, and apartments. The accommodations are listed primarily as a service to students. The college assumes no responsibility for the condition of the rental, or the credibility of the property owner. These are the responsibility of the student or parent. Housing listings are posted on the bulletin board in the Bookstore & BC building across from the Campus Police Office.

### Student Business Office

Services include issuing of parking permit(s), ASB cards, processing refunds and collecting student fees. Keep your receipt(s).

### Student Health and Psychological Services

Students who received specific waivers, or paid the mandatory health fee are entitled to on-campus accident insurance and free health care appointments and short-term personal counseling. Medications, lab work, and procedures are also available at a low cost. If we are unable to provide you with a needed medical service, we will refer you to an outside resource. Please visit our website for hours, and specific clinic times or for more information. The Student Health and Psychological Center is located in CRC-108. Call (805) 654-6346 for an appointment or information.

### Transfer and Career Center

The TRANSFER AND CAREER CENTER provides services to students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university. The Center schedules on-campus visits by representatives from various colleges and universities and sponsors an annual Transfer Day event attended by over 50 colleges and universities. Workshops are held to assist students on various topics, including transfer admissions, and university application processes. The Center provides reference materials, college catalogs, applications and other services necessary for planning and achieving a smooth transition between institutions. Career advisement is also offered to assist students with career exploration and educational choices. The Center offers information on emerging career possibilities as well as salary and job trends. Career assessment instruments are available for a nominal fee. The Center provides a collection of printed and audiovisual materials, as well as software and Internet-based career exploration resources. Various career related workshops are held, including career decision making, resumé writing, interviewing and job-search strategies. The Center also sponsors Job Fairs. Call (805) 654-6411 or 654-6473 for information.

### Tutoring and Math Center

Tutoring is a FREE service provided to all Ventura College students for nearly all scheduled classes each semester in the Tutoring Center and Math Center. The Tutoring Center is located on the first floor of the LRC building in LRC-160 and the Math Center is located in SCI-225 in the Math/Science building. The types of tutoring services we provide to students include drop-in tutoring, group study sessions, individual tutoring, in-class tutoring, and Supplemental instruction.

**Tutoring Center and Math Center hours will be posted.** For more information call (805) 648-8926. Tutoring services are also available at our LRC branch at the VC Santa Paula site. For more information please call (805) 525-7136.

### Welcome Center

The Welcome Center provides information and support to new and returning students. Our full-time staff and student ambassadors use a comprehensive–personal approach to assist with the admission; registration and provide general financial aid information; connect with student with appropriate student support services; offer campus tours; answer general questions about the college, its programs and services.



## POLICIES AND INFORMATION

Please consult the Ventura College Catalog at [venturacollege.edu/catalog](http://venturacollege.edu/catalog) for complete Admission and Academic Policies and Information. The following excerpts are intended as a source of general reference for students.

### Accreditation

Ventura College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Ed. Accreditation and the U.S. Dept. of Education.

### Adding a Closed Class

1. The first option is to add to the waitlist if seats are open. This is the best way to get into a closed class. Students can place themselves on waitlists for full semester classes through Friday of the first week of school. Waitlisted students are automatically moved into the class as seats open up, and are sent a confirmation email. Students who are still on a waitlist as of the first day of classes should plan to attend the first meeting of any waitlisted class on their schedule. This is the only way to preserve their priority. Any student who does not show up for the first class meeting may be dropped! Waitlists will continue to work through Friday of the first week of the semester for full-semester classes.
2. The second option, if waitlist seats are unavailable, is to attend the first class meeting and talk to the instructor about the possibility of adding the class. Understand that priority will go to waitlisted students.
3. In both cases, students who are allowed to add the class must receive an add code from the instructor. Add codes are available during the second week of the semester for full-semester classes. Students who are waiting for add codes are expected to attend all class meetings, and may be dropped if they do not!
4. Add codes are required on the first day of short-term classes, and the waitlist function ends the day before the first class meeting. This applies to all summer classes.

### Affirmation of the VCCCD Non Harassment/Discrimination Policy

The Ventura County Community College District (VCCCD) will not tolerate harassment or discrimination against any person. Discrimination is defined as special or disparate treatment based on ethnic group identification, race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, sex or gender, religion, sexual orientation, ancestry, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on the association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. The VCCCD will enforce all state and federal laws and district policy prohibiting discrimination. Furthermore, VCCCD is committed to maintaining a working and educational environment free of sexual harassment. VCCCD will not tolerate any behavior that constitutes sexual harassment of staff, students, or visitors. It is the policy of the VCCCD that all members of the collegial community including staff, students, visitors, guests, or contractors, will not sexually harass one another or retaliate against one another for making sexual harassment complaints. The VCCCD will comply with the accessibility requirements of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 in the development, procurement, maintenance, or use of electronic or information technology and will respond to and resolve discrimination complaints regarding accessibility. To request reasonable accommodations, applicants and employees should contact the District Human Resources Department at (805) 652-5506. **Students should contact the Student Services Department at their particular college or center. Administrators, faculty, classified employees, and students should direct any complaint of harassment/discrimination to the local Intake Facilitator or to Jay Wysard, Director of Human Resources Operations 805-652-5506. The following individuals have been designated as Ventura College Intake Facilitators for 2010/2011: David Bransky, Assistant Dean, Phone: 654-6400 ext. 3138, e-mail: [dbransky@vcccd.edu](mailto:dbransky@vcccd.edu) or Karen Gorbach, Assistant Dean, Phone: 654-6368, e-mail: [kgorbach@vcccd.edu](mailto:kgorbach@vcccd.edu).** The VCCCD recognizes the importance of and is therefore committed to completing investigations and resolving complaints as quickly as possible in accordance with Board Policy 3430, its associated administrative procedure, and Title 5 regulations. The District disseminates information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, college catalogs, schedule of classes, employee and/or student portal, on official District bulletin boards, and by direct communication.

### Attendance and Absence

All students are expected to attend the first class meeting to verify their enrollment in the class, and to attend classes regularly thereafter. The instructor may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting, and those whose absences from the class exceeds 1/9th (one-ninth) of the total class contact hours for the session. Instructors may also drop students who miss necessary safety instruction when such instruction is routinely given, and students who miss enough hours to prevent them from meeting a specific hours requirement for the class (usually required for license or certification purposes, e.g.,

EMT VOI, CJ V70, etc.). Instructor-initiated drops may result in a permanent grade of "W" on the student's transcript in accordance with college and district drop policies; other deadlines and restrictions apply. Instructor-initiated drops that occur after the refund-drop deadline will not result in a refund or credit of tuition and fees.

### Auditing a Class

Course restrictions may apply. See the Ventura College Catalog, Academic Policies section, under "auditing," for more information.

### California Resident Status and Fees

A student's status as a California resident, out-of-state or out-of-country resident will determine the amount of tuition and fees the student pays to attend the college. Pursuant to the California Education Code, a person must be physically present and living in the state for one year, and must have taken actions to establish permanent residency, before requesting to be classified as a California resident. California residents pay enrollment, health and student center fees, plus applicable materials fees (if any). Out-of-state and Out-of-country residents pay all fees, plus nonresident tuition and the non-resident student surcharge. See the VC Catalog for more information or online at [venturacollege.edu/catalog](http://venturacollege.edu/catalog).

### Campus Emergency Instructions

Emergency procedures in the event of earthquakes or fires affecting students and staff on-campus are available in all classrooms, offices, and the Ventura College Catalog. Campus police phone: (805) 654-6486 or (805) 642-7000.

### Course Repeat Policy

Most courses can only be taken one time. Courses that can be repeated are so noted in the College Catalog under the course description. Students are allowed two repeat attempts to improve substandard grades of D, F, or NC/NP. Other conditions apply. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

### Credit by Exam

Consult the Ventura College Catalog for full information and requirements that must be met. Students petition for credit-by-exam through the Counseling Office. DO NOT register in the class being challenged by exam. A passing score results in a grade of CR/P on the transcript (NC/NP if not passed). Restrictions and fees apply, consult the Ventura College Catalog and fees page in this Schedule.

### Pass/No Pass Grading Option

A pass/no pass option may be chosen by the student when a letter grade is not required for degree, major or transfer purposes. Students considering this option should meet with a counselor to discuss the possible ramifications. A petition for Pass/No Pass must be filed at the Admissions Office by the deadline published on the Registration Calendar page. Restrictions apply. Consult the Ventura College Catalog.

### Dropping a Class

It is every student's responsibility to be sure that classes are dropped in a timely manner. Consult the deadline dates on the Registration Calendar page. Students may drop classes online, by mail or in-person. Online drops require that students print and keep a copy of the drop transaction list as confirmation. Mail drops require that the postmark be on or before the drop deadline. Fees will not be credited or refunded for classes dropped after the Refund/Credit deadline. See the Registration Calendar guidelines for more information.

### Class Schedule in alternate formats for students with disabilities

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) recognizes the need to provide the class schedule in formats that are usable by individuals with disabilities. Currently, the Schedule is available in print format and online at <http://students.vcccd.edu/scheds.htm>. Assistive technology is available on-campus upon request for students whose preferred formats are Braille or speech output assistive technology. Please contact the EAC alternate media specialist at (805) 654-6300 for assistance.

### Equal Opportunity

The Ventura County Community College District is committed to providing equal opportunity in education and to prohibiting discrimination based on race, gender, color, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or veteran status. This commitment is in accordance with the requirements of state and federal law. All members of the college community--students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors--must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Indeed, the District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment that respects the dignity of everyone. The U.S. Department of Labor Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972, prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, discrimination based on disability or in violation of the American with Disabilities Act or questions, please contact David Bransky, Assistant Dean, Phone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138 or [dbransky@vcccd.edu](mailto:dbransky@vcccd.edu).



## POLICIES & INFORMATION

### Full-Time Student

For most purposes a student is defined as full-time if registered in 12 or more units in a regular semester, 4 units or more in a summer session. This may differ for special programs, financial aid, veteran's benefits, etc.

### Minors Attending Ventura College

**IMPORTANT!** Information for Special Admission Students, see page 8. Ventura College may admit minors who are attending a K-12 public school and are able to benefit from college-level, advanced scholastic or vocational education. They are considered Special Admission Students. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for policies and information. See "Registration Calendar" in this Schedule for registration dates and times. A completed Special Admission Packet required at registration.

### Matriculation

Matriculation activities include assessment, orientation and counseling/advisement. This is a process that results in an agreement between Ventura College and the student for the purpose of defining and realizing the student's educational goal. This agreement includes responsibilities for both the College and the individual student. This agreement results in a student educational plan. The student has the right to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities: assessment (includes testing in Math, English and Reading), orientation, and/or counseling. A student who chooses to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities, may not take part in early registration.

### Privacy Alert!

Ventura College regards the following as "Directory Information" which may be released to the public: student's name, address, telephone number, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student. If you desire to withhold "Directory Information," you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending. In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the College by the student. This law applies to all students attending Ventura College regardless of the student's age. Note: Ventura College will respond to requests for information that fall within the scope of the Solomon Amendment, and to subpoenas and court orders as required by law.

### Requesting VC Transcripts

**A picture ID is required at the Admissions and Records Office for a request and transcript pick up.** All students must present a written request to release transcripts. Fees are not accepted. Minors must present their own written request. Requests are accepted in-person or by mail, and must include student's full name, SS number or student ID number, birthdate, dates of attendance, name and address of recipient, and student's signature. Fees are \$3.00 for regular processing and \$5.00 for "RUSH" processing. The first two transcripts are free. Allow a minimum of two weeks for regular processing.

### Smoking Policy

In the interest of the health and welfare of students, employees, and the public, smoking is prohibited in all college buildings, college owned vehicles, indoor and outdoor facilities, interior bus stops, designated campus entrances and all open areas. Smoking is permitted only in main campus parking lots (N, E, S, W, and SW lots) and designated areas in other lots (A, M&O and CEWD lots). All smoking materials including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and other apparatus used to smoke organic and non-organic materials must be extinguished and/or properly disposed of in the designated receptacles located in the parking lots before entering the campus. Information is available in more detail in the VC Catalog policies section.

### Student Conduct, Grievance, Sexual Assault Policy

Information is available in detail in the Ventura College Catalog: Standards of Student Conduct Policy (E.C.S. 66300) under Appendix I. Students are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with the standards of the College: Student Grievance Policy under Appendix II, A grievance is an allegation of unjust action or denial of student rights; Sexual Assault Policy under Appendix XII.

### Student Registration in Selective Service

Under existing federal law, the Military Selective Service Act (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.) requires certain males residing in the United States to register for the Military Service. In order to receive federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to [sss.gov](http://sss.gov).

### Student Responsibility

Ventura College students are responsible for knowing the information in this Schedule and in the Ventura College Catalog. Failure to read and understand these policies, regulations, and deadlines does not exempt a student from the consequences of non-compliance.

### Student Right-to-Know (SRTK) Disclosure

In compliance with the federal Student-Right-To-Know law (SRTK), it is the policy of the Ventura County Community College District and Ventura College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall 2005, a group of all certificate, degree, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. (As a result, approx. 2.6% of all community college students statewide were included in the 2005 study.) The completion and transfer rates are listed here, along with a brief description of how these rates are defined. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Ventura College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period. The rates below exclude part-time students, continuing students, students attending Ventura College to obtain or upgrade job skills, improve basic skills, maintain licenses, working toward high school credits, pursuing lifelong learning, etc. The rates below do not include any students who took longer than 2 years to complete their academic goal. The "transfer rate" does not include any students who first completed a degree or certificate or became "transferred prepared" prior to transferring. The "completion rate" results for the SRTK study described above was 26.12% for VC (Statewide rate 24.8%). The completion rate is the percent of students from the group studied who attained a certificate or degree or became "transferred prepared" during a three year period from Fall 2005 to Spring 2008. Transfer-prepared was defined by the study as having completed 56 transferable units with a minimum GPA of 2.0. The transfer rate result for the SRTK study of Ventura College was 24.11% (Statewide rate 25.13%). Caution: the transfer rate does not count students who attained a certificate or degree prior to transferring to another post-secondary institution such as UC or CSU. General information about SRTK is available to the public through the Chancellor's Office of the California Community College System.

### Title IX Prohibits Discrimination

Individuals wishing information concerning Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities, should direct their inquiries to David Bransky, Assistant Dean, Phone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138 or [dbransky@vcccd.edu](mailto:dbransky@vcccd.edu).

### Title IV Funds, Return of

There is a federal law about paying back money if you leave school. If you get a GRANT or LOAN and then WITHDRAW from all your classes, you may OWE money to the U.S. Department of Education. According to the date you withdraw, the Financial Aid Office will calculate the part of the grant that you have "earned." Note: If you withdraw after you have earned 60% of your grant, you do not owe any repayment. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount for you. If you receive LOAN money and withdraw, you will pay back the money according to the normal rules of the loan program. If you receive WORKSTUDY money and withdraw, you do not owe anything. First, begin the withdrawal process at the Counseling Office; Second, go to the Financial Aid Office. It is important that you take care of these details prior to withdrawing. Failure to do so will result in a hold on your student aid eligibility with the federal government at any institution.

### Transcript Requirements

All students are encouraged to submit official transcripts from all high schools, colleges and universities they have attended. Transcripts may be required for participation in some programs, and for the evaluation of degree and certificate applications. Students do not need to submit transcripts from Moorpark or Oxnard College. The transcripts should be directed to: Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office, 4667 Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93003

### Veterans Educational Benefits

Veterans of military service who participated in the GI Bill and are eligible to claim educational benefits may file the necessary application with the veteran's benefits representative in the Admissions & Records Office. **Transcripts Requirement:** Veterans are required to submit transcripts from all other colleges and universities they have attended to Ventura College prior to the end of their first semester in attendance. **Unsatisfactory Progress for Veterans:** For the purpose of certification for educational benefits, academic probation is defined as the failure to complete a minimum of 50% of the total units attempted and/or to maintain a minimum of 2.00 cumulative grade point average. Unsatisfactory progress occurs when a veteran has been placed on academic probation for two consecutive semesters. Consult the veteran's benefits representative for information.

### Notice to Public: Use of Image

To attendees and participants in events held on VC campus. Ventura College reserves the right to photograph, videotape, web cast and audiotape during instructional, cultural, athletic and co-curricular events. By attending these events, you consent to your likeness, image and voice being used by Ventura College, in its sole judgment, for all non-commercial educational and promotional purposes.

**BASIC REQUIREMENTS**

Completion of **60 semester units** of degree-applicable college work with not less than a **2.00 GPA** and completion of **residency** and **competency** requirements. See Ventura College catalog and your counselor for more information.

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS:** The completion of at least 24 units of general education (A-D), in addition to HEALTH/PE and those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major or area of emphasis.

**A. NATURAL SCIENCES - a minimum of six (6) units**

- One (1) course in biological science  
**AG** V03, V04, V54; **ANAT** V01; **ANPH** V01; **ANTH** V01, V01L; **BIOL** V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L, V42; **BIOT** V18; V42; **ESRM** V01, V14; **MICR** V01; **PHSO** V01; **PSY** V03.
- One (1) course in physical science  
**AST** V01, V01L; **CHEM** V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; **ESRM** V02; **GEOG** V01, V01L, V05; **GEOL** V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; **PHSC** V01; **PHYS** V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

**B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - a minimum of six (6) units**

- One (1) course in American history and institutions  
**AES** V02A, V02B, V22, V40A, V40B, V63; **HIST** V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V12, V16, V17; **POLS** V01, V03.
- One (1) other course in social and behavioral sciences  
**AES** V01, V02A, V02B, V11, V20, V21A, V21B, V22, V23, V24, V40A, V40B, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63; **ANTH** V02, V03, V04, V06, V07; **AAS** V01; **BUS** V30; **CHST** V01, V02, V24; **CD** V02, V03, V61; **CJ** V01, V02, V03, V15, V19; **ECON** V01A, V01B; **ESRM** V03; **GEOG** V02, V06, V08; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04A, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17, V18A, V18B, V20, V21; **JOUR** V01; **POLS** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V09, V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16; **PSY** V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31; **SOC** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31.

**C. HUMANITIES - a minimum of six (6) units**

- One (1) course in fine or performing arts  
**AES** V10, V12, V65, V66, V67; **ART** V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V11A, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; **DANC** V01; **ENGL** V29A, V29B; **FILM** V01; **HEC** V05A, V07; **MUS** V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; **PHOT** V01, V02, V07; **THA** V01, V02A, V20, V29.
- One (1) course in humanities  
**AES** V30, V31; **COMM** V05; **ENGL** V01B, V06B, V10, V11A, V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B, V133, V134, V135, V136A, V136B; **FREN** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B, V51C; **GERM** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B, V51C; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; **IDS** V08; **ITAL** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B; **JAPN** V01, V02, V51A, V51B; **PHIL** V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V04, V06A, V06B; **SL** V10A, V10B, V10C; **SPAN** V01, V02, V03, V03S, V04, V04S, V20, V51A, V51B; **THA** V23, V30A.

**D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY - a minimum of six (6) units**

- One (1) course in English composition  
**ENGL** V01A.
- One (1) course in communication and analytical thinking  
**BUS** V06; **BIS** V40; **COMM** V01, V03, V10, V15; **CS** V04, V11, V15, V17, V20, V30, V40; **DRFT** V03; **ENGL** V01B, V05, V06A; **MATH** V03A-V03E, V03, V04, V05, V20, V21A, V21B, V21C, V24, V35, V38, V40, V44, V46, V52; **PHIL** V04, V05; **PSY** V04.

**E. HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION - a minimum of two (2) courses**

- One (1) course in health education  
**HED** V70, V73, V76, V87, V93, V95, V97.
- One (1) course in physical activity  
**CJ** V11-V12B; **DANC** V10A-V50B; **EAC** V21, V25- V28; **ICA** V02-V24; **KIN** V02-V76; **REC** V41; **THA** V14.

**MAJOR / AREA OF EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS**

Completion of all courses required (at least 18 units) in a designated area specified in the college catalog.

Majors or Areas of emphasis require a grade of C or better or a "P" in each course.

**GENERAL STUDIES PATTERNS: Add****F. ETHNIC/WOMEN'S STUDIES - a minimum of three (3) units**

- AES** V01, V02A, V02B, V10, V11, V12, V20, V21A, V21B, V22, V23, V24, V30, V31, V40A, V40B, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63, V65, V66, V67; **ANTH** V02, V04, V06; **ART** V02C, V03, V07, V08, V09; **AAS** V01; **CHST** V01, V02, V24; **CJ** V03; **ENGL** V06B, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B, V133, V134, V135, V136A, V136B; **HIST** V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V10A, V10B, V12, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V17, V21; **MUS** V03, V07; **POLS** V11, V14; **PSY** V30; **SOC** V03, V04, V24; **SPAN** V20.

**NOTE:** The completion of GE and major/area of emphasis requirements for an AA/AS does not necessarily make the student eligible to transfer to a university. For transfer requirements, consult the college catalog and your counselor.

## Associate in Arts Degree Associate in Science Degree

### Graduation Requirements

As authorized by the California Education Code and Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, the Ventura County Community College District Governing Board confers the Associate in Arts degree, the Associate in Science degree, and Certificates of Achievement on students who provide the required transcripts, meet the respective requirements as listed below, and who file with the appropriate college office an application for a degree and/or certificates.

### Basic Requirements

1. **Competency:** Demonstrated competency in reading, written expression, and mathematics:
  - a. Reading – minimum competency in reading is satisfied by completion of the requirements for the associate degree.
  - b. Written expression – minimum competency in written expression is satisfied by **one** of the following: successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a college English composition course at the freshmen composition level; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of an equivalent English composition course from a regionally accredited institution; or a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) Language and Composition exam; or a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) Literature and Composition exam; or a score of 5 or higher on the International Baccalaureate (IB) English HL exam; or a score of 50 or higher on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exam.
  - c. Mathematics – minimum competency in mathematics is satisfied by **one** of the following: successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a college mathematics course in intermediate algebra; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a course offered by the college mathematics department with an intermediate algebra or higher prerequisite; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a course offered by a different department with an enforced prerequisite of intermediate algebra or higher; or a score of 3 or higher on the AP Calculus AB or Calculus BC exam; or a score of 3 or higher on the AP Statistics exam; or a score of 4 or higher on the IB Mathematics HL exam; or a score of 50 or higher on the CLEP College Mathematics or Precalculus exam; or successful passing of the VCCCD math competency exam; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of any course offered by the college's math department, or approved by the math department if offered by another department, which includes demonstrated ability in all of the following: simplify rational expressions and solve rational equations; solve problems and applications involving systems of equations in three variables; graph systems of inequalities in two variables; simplify expressions involving positive, negative, and rational exponents; perform mathematical operations on radical expressions and solve radical equations; solve quadratic equations and their applications using multiple methods; graph and evaluate elementary functions—definitions, domain and range, algebra and composition of functions; and, solve elementary exponential and logarithmic equations and related applications.
2. **Units:** Completion of at least 60 semester units of degree-applicable college coursework.

3. **Scholarship:** A cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 in all degree-applicable college and university coursework attempted and a grade of C or better or a "P" in each course required in the selected major or area of emphasis.
4. **General Education:** Completion of the general education requirements as specified below.
5. **Major or Area of Emphasis:** Completion of all courses (at least 18 semester units) required in a curriculum specified in this College Catalog with a grade of C or better or a "P" in each course.
6. **Residency:** Completion of the last 12 semester units in residence at the college granting the degree selected from courses required for graduation, if in attendance at the time of qualifying for graduation. If the student designates a specific major, then at least 6 of the 12 units must be selected from major courses. If not in attendance at the time of qualifying for graduation, completion of 24 units in residence at the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District to include at least 12 semester units in residence at the college granting the degree, selected from courses required for graduation. If the student designates a specific major, then at least 6 of the 12 units must be selected from major courses. The governing board may make exceptions to the residency requirements in any instance in which it is determined that an injustice or hardship would otherwise be placed upon an individual student.

### Specific Major (A.A. or A.S.)

1. Complete the college's general education requirements (areas A-E).
2. Complete a major (minimum of 18 units).
3. Complete 60 degree-applicable semester units.
4. Complete other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

The Specific Major option is designed to prepare students for the job market. These degrees provide concentrated study in specific skill areas to prepare students to gain employment in their chosen fields and to advance in their specialized careers.

#### Majors Available:

Accounting	Executive Assistant
Agricultural Plant Science	Fashion Design and Merchandising
Architecture	Fine Art
Automotive Technology	Home Economics
Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies	Human Services
Biological Sciences	International Studies
Business General	Medical Assistant
Business Management	Music
Ceramics	Natural Resources
Child Development	Nursing
Commercial Art	Photography
Computer Science	Physical Science:
Construction Technology	Engineering Technology
Criminal Justice	Supervision
Drafting Technology	Theatre Arts
Emergency Medical Services: Paramedic Studies	Water Science
Engineering	Welding Technology

Refer to the Credit Courses, Degrees, Certificates, and Awards section of this Catalog for specific course requirements.

## General Studies (A.A.) Pattern I

This pattern provides an opportunity to earn an Associate in Arts in General Studies. This degree covers a broad area of study and is intended for students who may not be planning to transfer to a four-year university or who may need to explore possibilities before committing themselves to a major. Students are required to:

1. Complete the College's general education requirements to include Health Education, Physical Education, and Ethnic/Women's Studies.
2. Choose an area of emphasis from one of four categories listed below.
  - Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of "C" or better (or a "P") in each of the courses selected within the chosen area.
  - Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline.
3. Complete a minimum of 60 degree-applicable units.
4. Complete the College's other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a four-year university are advised that this curriculum may not adequately prepare them for transfer. Patterns II and III are designed for transfer students.

## Areas of Emphasis

### Natural Sciences Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Natural Sciences** area of emphasis will examine the physical universe, its life forms and natural phenomena. The courses are designed to develop students' appreciation and understanding of the scientific method, and encourage an understanding of the relationships between science and other human activities.

**AG** V03, V04, V54; **ANAT** V01; **ANPH** V01; **ANTH** V01, V01L; **AST** V01, V01L; **BIOL** V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L; **CHEM** V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; **ESRM** V01, V02, V14; **GEOG** V01, V01L, V05; **GEOL** V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; **MICR** V01; **PHSC** V01; **PHYS** V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L; **PHSO** V01; **PSY** V03.

### Social and Behavioral Sciences Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Social and Behavioral Sciences** area of emphasis will examine people as members of society. The courses are designed to develop students' awareness of the method of inquiry used by the social and behavioral sciences; to stimulate critical thinking about the ways people respond to their societies; and to promote appreciation of how societies and social subgroups operate.

**AES** V01, V02A, V02B, V11, V20, V21A, V21B, V22, V23, V24, V40A, V40B, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63; **ANTH** V02, V03, V04, V06, V07; **AAS** V01; **BUS** V30; **CHST** V01, V02, V24; **CD** V02, V61; **CJ** V01, V02, V03, V15, V19; **ECON** V01A, V01B; **ESRM** V03; **GEOG** V02, V06, V08; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04A, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17, V18A, V18B, V20, V21; **HEC** V22, V23, V24; **JOUR** V01; **POLS** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V09, V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16; **PSY** V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31; **SOC** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31.

## Arts and Humanities Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Arts and Humanities** area of emphasis will examine the cultural activities and artistic expressions of human beings. The courses are designed to develop students' awareness of the ways in which people throughout the ages and in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation and to develop students' aesthetic understanding and ability to make value judgments.

**AES** V10, V12, V30, V31, V65, V66, V67; **ART** V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V11A, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; **COMM** V05; **DANC** V01; **ENGL** V01B, V06B, V10, V11A, V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V29A, V29B, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B, V133, V134, V135, V136A, V136B; **FREN** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B, V51C; **GERM** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B, V51C; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; **HEC** V05A; **IDS** V08; **ITAL** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A, V51B; **JAPN** V01, V02, V51A, V51B; **MUS** V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; **PHIL** V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V04, V06A, V06B; **PHOT** V01, V02, V07; **SL** V10A, V10B, V10C; **SPAN** V01, V02, V03, V03S, V04, V04S, V20, V51A, V51B; **THA** V01, V02A, V20, V23, V29, V30A.

## Holistic Studies Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Holistic Studies** area of emphasis will examine the study of the principles underlying the mind, body, spirit connection, and their relevance for guiding human beings through the major foundational experiences of life. This emphasis is visionary in nature, reflecting changes already occurring in society in general and in the local community specifically.

See Credit Courses, Degrees, Certificates and Awards.

### General Studies (A.A.) Pattern II

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a four-year university in high-unit majors or where completion of CSU GE or IGETC is not appropriate or advisable.

1. Select and complete courses from the general education pattern of a transfer institution to include, at a minimum, the following Title 5 requirements:
  - Natural Sciences (3 units)
  - Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 units)
  - Humanities (3 units)
  - Language and Rationality  
English Composition (3 units)  
Communication and Analytical Thinking (3 units)

### General Studies (A.A.) Pattern III

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a California public four-year university and who plan to use the CSU GE or IGETC program to fulfill their lower division general education requirements.

1. Complete CSU GE-Breadth or IGETC pattern.  
Note: Students who complete CSU GE-Breadth or IGETC need to apply for GE certification and may simultaneously apply for a Certificate of Achievement.

2. Complete local graduation requirements to include:
  - Health Education (1 course)
  - Physical Education (1 course)
  - Ethnic/Women's Studies (3 units)



## AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION INFORMATION

- Choose an area of emphasis from one of four categories listed below.
  - Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of C or better (or a "P") in each of the courses selected within the chosen area.
  - Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline (except in the Liberal Studies Emphasis).
  - Select courses that fulfill major preparation requirements as identified through ASSIST articulation for the chosen transfer institution.
- Complete a minimum of 60 transferable units.
- Complete the college's other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

NOTE: Transfer requirements vary depending on major and transfer institution selected. Consult a counselor and [assist.org](http://assist.org) for detailed information regarding transfer requirements for intended major and transfer institution.

### Areas of Emphasis

#### Natural Sciences or Mathematics Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Natural Sciences or Mathematics** area of emphasis will examine the physical universe, its life forms and the measurement of natural phenomena. The courses are designed to develop students' appreciation and understanding of the scientific method along with mathematical evaluation, and to encourage an understanding of the relationships between science/mathematics and other human activities. This emphasis enables the student to take courses that will satisfy lower division major preparation requirements for areas including but not limited to Allied Health, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geological Sciences, Health Sciences, Mathematics, Nursing, Physics, and Pre-Medicine.

**AG** V54; **ANAT** V01; **ANPH** V01; **ANTH** V01, V01L; **AST** V01, V01L; **BIOL** V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V18; **CHEM** V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; **ESRM** V01, V02, V14; **GEOL** V02, V02L, V03, V11, V21; **MATH** V04, V05, V20, V21A, V21B, V21C, V24, V44, V46A; **MICRO** V01; **PHYS** V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L; **PHSO** V01.

#### Social and Behavioral Sciences Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Social and Behavioral Sciences** area of emphasis will examine people as members of society. The courses are designed to develop students' awareness of the method of inquiry used by the social and behavioral sciences; to stimulate critical thinking about the ways people respond to their societies; and to promote appreciation of how societies and social subgroups operate. This emphasis enables the student to take courses that will satisfy lower division major preparation requirements for areas within the fields of Anthropology, Economics, Ethnic Studies, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

**AES** V20, V23; **ANTH** V02, V03; **CHST** V01, V02; **ECON** V01A, V01B; **GIS** V22; **GEOG** V01, V02, V05, V08, V22; **HIST** V01A, V01B, V04B, V07A, V07B, V18A, V18B; **MATH** V40, V44; **POLS** V01, V02, V03, V04, V05; **PSY** V01, V03, V04, V05, V07-V07L, V29; **SOC** V01, V02, V07.

#### Arts and Humanities Emphasis

The **Arts and Humanities** area of emphasis will examine the cultural activities and artistic expressions of human beings. The courses are designed to develop students' awareness of the ways in which people throughout the ages and in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation and to develop students' aesthetic understanding and ability to make value judgments. This emphasis enables the student to take courses that will satisfy lower division major preparation requirements for areas within the fields of Fine Arts, Performing Arts, English, Ethnic Studies, Foreign Languages, Music, Philosophy, Photography, and Theatre Arts.

**AES** V67; **ART** V02A, V02B, V02C, V11A, V12A, V13A, V16A, V19; **DANC** V01, V10, V14, V15, V19, V50; **ENGL** V10, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V26, V30, V31; **FREN** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A; **GERM** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A; **ITAL** V01, V02, V03, V04, V51A; **JAPN** V01, V02, V51A; **MUS** V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V02C-V02CL, V02D-V02DL, V09A, V09B, V24A, V24B, V24C, V24D; **PHIL** V02, V04, V05, V06A, V06B; **PHOT** V01, V02, V04A, V06A, V09A; **SL** V10A, V10B, V10C; **SPAN** V01, V02, V03, V03S, V04, V04S, V51A; **THA** V01, V02A, V02B, V05, V06, V10A, V10B, V10C, V14, V21, V22.

#### Liberal Studies Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the **Liberal Studies** area of emphasis will examine a diverse array of academic disciplines providing a breadth of knowledge necessary to prepare students in the subject matter required for a multiple subject teaching credential in elementary or special education. In addition, the coursework is designed to enable students to: explore how knowledge across multiple disciplines is interrelated; think critically and creatively; write and speak clearly, coherently, and thoughtfully; read, understand, and evaluate all forms of text; evaluate the positive value and essential role of diversity; and formulate their own goals for continued learning and inquiry based on a foundation of intellectual curiosity.

Required courses: **BIOL** V01, V01L; **ENGL** V01A; **HIST** V07A. Select a minimum of six (6) units with courses from at least two (2) separate groups:

**GROUP A:** **COMM** V01, V10  
**GROUP B:** **EDU** V01, V02  
**GROUP C:** **HED** V93, V95; **HIST** V08, V18A; **PHSC** V01  
**GROUP D:** **MATH** V04, V20, V38, V40, V44  
**GROUP E:** **PHIL** V04, V05  
**GROUP F:** **POLS** V01, V03

NOTE: Students choosing the **Liberal Studies** Emphasis should follow CSU GE-Breadth pattern only, not IGETC, to satisfy the General Education requirements of this degree.

### Graduation Application Procedures

Students may apply for graduation by scheduling a counseling appointment to submit an application for graduation. The student may elect to be either a fall graduate, a spring graduate, or a summer graduate, depending upon the completion of all necessary graduation requirements; however, formal graduation ceremonies are conducted only at the conclusion of each academic year. The deadline dates for submission of graduation applications are printed in the Ventura College Schedule of Classes. If for any reason a student fails to submit an application prior to the published deadline, he or she may submit the application for the following graduation period.

## Guidelines for Additional Degree

Any college in the Ventura County Community College District will award an additional associate degree under the following conditions:

1. A student who has earned an associate degree at any regionally accredited institution may earn an additional associate degree.
2. A student who holds a higher degree from any regionally accredited institution may earn an associate degree in a specific major (this excludes the Associate in Arts in General Studies).
3. General education requirements earned for one degree may be applied toward another degree.
4. A candidate for an additional degree must complete 12 or more units of credit, in residence, at Ventura College concurrent with or after the completion of requirements for the first associate degree. In addition, a candidate must be in attendance at Ventura College in the semester during which graduation requirements for the additional degree are completed.
5. A student must complete all the required courses listed in the catalog for the specific majors. In the event that unmet requirements for a specific major do not total 12 units, a student must complete the remaining units from electives listed under the major or courses as approved by the appropriate division.
6. In the case of degrees offering two or more options, a student may earn an additional degree within the same field by completing the requirements for that option (the additional degree) and all other requirements specified herein.

Appeals to the above policy may be submitted to the Dean of Student Services. Waivers may be granted under extenuating circumstances or when there has not been sufficient opportunity to enroll in required courses.

## Other Programs

The Ventura County Community College District offers other programs of career and technical education at Moorpark and Oxnard Colleges which are open to all district residents.

**MOORPARK COLLEGE:** computer network systems engineering; exotic animal training and management; graphic design; health information management; and, radiologic technology.

**OXNARD COLLEGE:** addictive disorders studies; air conditioning/refrigeration; automotive body and fender; culinary arts; dental assisting; dental hygiene; fire academy; fire technology; restaurant management; and, legal assisting.

## Catalog Rights / Continuous Enrollment

A student remaining in continuous enrollment at one or more of the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District (VCCCD) or at any other regionally accredited college or university may meet the VCCCD graduation requirements in effect at the time of his or her entering or at any time thereafter. This applies only to graduation requirements and not to policies, procedures, or other regulations.

Catalog rights/continuous enrollment are defined as attendance in at least one term each calendar year. Any academic record symbol entered on a transcript (A through F, CR, NC, P, NP, I, IP, RD, W) shall constitute enrollment or attendance.

A student who has not maintained continuous enrollment is considered to be under new requirements when returning unless the student is granted a petition/waiver for extenuating circumstances. This petition must be initiated by the student through a College counselor and approved by the appropriate dean or designee.

Students must be aware that other governing agencies may impose more restrictive limitations concerning the definitions of continuous enrollment or continuous attendance. Some agencies define continuous enrollment as remaining in attendance both fall and spring semesters. Some will not accept selected academic record symbols (such as Ws). Those affected by more restrictive guidelines include students receiving financial aid and alien students.

## Double Counting

While a course might satisfy more than one general education requirement, it may not be counted more than once for these purposes. A course may be used to satisfy both a general education requirement and a major or area of emphasis requirement.

## Variance in Major Requirements

Occasionally a student may have difficulty in completing exact major requirements as specified in the Ventura College Catalog due to circumstances of class scheduling conflicts, class cancellation, or related but nonequivalent coursework taken outside of this college district. Under such circumstances, a student may file a petition to seek approval from the appropriate college officials to substitute one or more courses for the designated major course or courses in question. It is also possible that a student may demonstrate competency in subject matter covered by a required course or courses (for example, computer literacy or foreign language). In this case, a student may file a petition to seek approval to waive one or more required courses for a designated major. The petition for this purpose, Petition for Variance, is available in the Counseling Office.

## Transfer Requirements

The completion of general education and major requirements for an associate degree ordinarily does not make the student eligible to transfer to a four-year college or university. For transfer requirements, consult the transfer information section of this College Catalog, appropriate websites, and your counselor.

## CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION 2011-2012

Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition, a transfer student will need to satisfy requirements for admission and should complete major preparation courses. **Courses listed are subject to change.**

### APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

#### AREA A - ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1, 2, and 3) and a grade of C or better in each course:

**Group 1 - Oral Communication:** COMM V01, V03, V10, V15.

**Group 2 - Written Communication:** ENGL V01A.

**Group 3 - Critical Thinking:** COMM V10; ENGL V01B; PHIL V04, V05.

#### AREA B - SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1, 2, 3 and 4) to include one (1) laboratory activity course corresponding to the selected lecture course:

**Group 1 - Physical Science:** AST V01, V01L; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

**Group 2 - Life Science:** AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L, V42; BIOT V42; ESRM V01, V14; MICR V01; PHSO V01; PSY V03.

**Group 3 - Laboratory Activity**

**Group 4 - Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning\*:** CS V17; MATH V04, V05, V20, V21A, V21B, V21C, V24, V38, V40, V44, V46A, V46B, V52; PSY V04.

\*Requires a grade of C or better.

#### AREA C - ARTS AND HUMANITIES:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1 and 2):

**Group 1 - Arts:** AES V10, V12, V65, V66, V67; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; DANC V01; ENGL V29A, V29B; FILM V01; HEC V07; MUS V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOT V01, V07; THA V01, V02A, V20, V29.

**Group 2 - Humanities:** AES V31; COMM V05; ENGL V01B, V10, V11A, V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B; FREN V01, V02, V03, V04; GERM V01, V02, V03, V04; HIST V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; IDS V08; ITAL V01, V02, V03, V04; JAPN V01, V02; PHIL V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V06A, V06B; SL V10A, V10B, V10C; SPAN V01, V02, V03, V03S, V04, V04S, V20; THA V23.

#### AREA D - SOCIAL SCIENCES:

A minimum of nine (9) units, with courses in at least two (2) separate disciplines selected from at least two (2) groups:

**Group 1 - Anthropology and Archaeology:** AES V01; ANTH V02, V03, V04, V06, V07.

**Group 2 - Economics:** ECON V01A, V01B.

**Group 3 - Ethnic Studies:** AES V01, V02A+, V02B+, V11, V20, V22+, V23, V24, V40A+, V40B+, V41, V62, V63+; ANTH V04; AAS V01; CHST V01, V02, V24; HIST V03A+, V03B+, V05A+, V05B+, V12+, V13, V17+; PSY V30; SOC V03, V24.

**Group 4 - Gender Studies:** ANTH V06; HIST V02A+, V02B+; SOC V04.

**Group 5 - Geography:** GEOG V02, V06, V08.

**Group 6 - History:** AES V02A+, V02B+, V21A, V21B, V22+, V40A+, V40B+, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V63+; HIST V01A, V01B, V02A+, V02B+, V03A+, V03B+, V04A, V04B+, V05A+, V05B+, V07A+, V07B+, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12+, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17+, V18A, V18B, V20, V21.

**Group 7 - Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science:** CD V02, V61; HEC V22, V23, V24; JOUR V01.

**Group 8 - Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions:** CJ V01, V02, V15; ESRM V03; POLS V01‡, V02, V03‡, V04, V05, V09, V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16.

**Group 9 - Psychology:** PSY V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31; SOC V31.

**Group 10 - Sociology and Criminology:** AES V11, V24; CHST V24; CJ V03; PSY V31; SOC V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31.

+Will satisfy U.S. History & American Ideals. ‡Will satisfy U.S. Constitution & State & Local Government.

#### AREA E - LIFELONG LEARNING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT:

A minimum of three (3) units, with no more than one (1) unit of physical activity:

AES V11; ANTH V02; ART V01; BIOL V10, V12, V18; CD V02; COMM V03; \*CJ V11-V12B; \*DANC V10, V13-V19, V23, V27, V29-V31, V50; \*EAC V21, V25-V28; ESRM V01; HED V70, V73, V76, V93, V95, V97; HIST V02A+, V02B+; HEC V10, V22, V23, V24; \*PE V01-V04, V06, V07, V09, V12, V14, V23, V31-V34, V36-V38, V41, V43-V50, V52-V64, V66, V67, V69-V71, V73-V76, V78-V87, V91-V94, V97-V99; PSY V01, V02, V05, V25; \*REC V41; SOC V03; \*THA V14.

\*Physical activity courses limited to one (1) unit in satisfaction of Area E requirements.

+Will satisfy U.S. History & American Ideals requirement.

## CSU General Transfer Information

**CAVEAT** — The courses and requirements described herein are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor and appropriate websites (e.g., [csumentor.edu](http://csumentor.edu)) to receive the most current transfer information.

**ADMISSION** — Students are not assured of admission to the campus and/or major of first choice. Consult your counselor for further information.

Completion of GE requirements is not currently required for admission to a CSU campus. A student who is planning to transfer to one of the campuses of the California State University can qualify for admission by meeting the following requirements:

1. **LOWER DIVISION TRANSFERS:** The CSU, with few exceptions, will no longer accept lower division transfer students.
2. **UPPER DIVISION TRANSFERS:** Upper division transfers may qualify for admission if they have completed **60 or more transferable semester units** (maximum 70 units) and have completed the appropriate college courses with a grade better of C or better to satisfy **subject area requirements**. Applicants must have a **2.0 overall grade point average** in all transferable college units attempted (2.40 for non-California residents) and be in good standing at the last college or university attended; continuous attendance is not required.
3. **SUBJECT AREA REQUIREMENTS:** This admission requirement can be satisfied by completing 30 semester units of general education courses with a grade of C or better in each course, to include English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (all of Area A) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (Area B4).

### TWENTY-THREE CSU CAMPUSES

Bakersfield (BAK)	Monterey Bay (MB)
Channel Islands (CI)	Northridge (NOR)
Chico (CHI)	Pomona (POM)
Dominguez Hills (DH)	Sacramento (SAC)
East Bay (EB)	San Bernardino (SB)
Fresno (FRE)	San Diego (SD)
Fullerton (FUL)	San Francisco (SF)
Humboldt (HUM)	San Jose (SJ)
Long Beach (LB)	San Luis Obispo (SLO)
Los Angeles (LA)	San Marcos (SM)
Maritime Academy (MA)	Sonoma (SON)
	Stanislaus (STA)

**USE OF SUMMER COURSEWORK FOR FALL ADMISSION** — Some campuses restrict the use of summer coursework to satisfy some fall admission requirements, in particular English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (Area A) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (Area B4). Campuses known for this are: CI, CHI, EB, FRE, FUL, LB, LA, MB, NOR, POM, SAC, SB, SD, SF, SJ, SLO, SM, and SON.

**SCHOLARSHIP** — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for most courses and an overall C average (2.0 GPA) for all courses used to satisfy GE requirements. Also, most campuses require letter grades for all GE courses and do not permit pass/no pass grades. Campuses known to impose limitations on courses graded as credit (pass/no pass) are: DH, EB, FRE, FUL, MB, SB, SLO, and SON.

**FULL CERTIFICATION** — Completion of all five Areas or sections of these requirements prior to transferring will permit Ventura College to certify to each of the CSU campuses that you have fulfilled the basic 39-unit minimum lower division general education-breadth requirement. Each of the campuses of CSU requires an additional nine units of upper division GE work in residence; some campuses may require more than the 48-unit minimum. Students should make an appointment in the Counseling Office prior to transfer to apply for CSU GE certification.

**SUBJECT AREA CERTIFICATION** — It is possible to complete separately any of the Areas or sections (A-E) at Ventura College and receive partial certification in any or several of these areas; if you are not fully certified, it will be necessary for you to complete the remaining areas (and perhaps other areas) after transferring as defined by the catalog of the transfer school.

**CERTIFIED COURSES** — Ventura College will also certify courses completed at other California Community Colleges or California State University campuses in satisfaction of GE requirements provided that such courses are baccalaureate level and would be certified by the institution offering them. Students who have completed courses at other colleges and universities should consult the Counseling Office regarding “pass along” certification.

**CERTIFICATION AFTER CSU MATRICULATION** — Transfer students are permitted to complete community college courses and receive CSU GE-Breadth and IGETC certification after matriculating to a CSU campus. Some campuses require that such courses be campus-equivalent. For the CSU GE-Breadth pattern, the following campus impose, some limitations: SB.

**COURSE RESTRICTIONS** — While a course may satisfy more than one general education group and/or area requirement, it shall not be counted more than once for GE and any excess units in one area shall not apply to another area. International or foreign coursework cannot be used in CSU GE-B certification. The individual CSU campus may opt to give students credit for foreign coursework, but community colleges do not have that prerogative.

**CREDIT BY EXTERNAL EXAMS** — There is no limit to the number of external exams that can be applied to CSU GE. Advanced Placement (AP) exams require a score of 3, 4, or 5 to grant credit for CSU GE certification. There is no equivalent exam for Area A3, the Critical Thinking requirement. College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exams require a score of 50 (higher for Level II foreign language) to grant credit for CSU GE certification. CLEP exams can be applied to the CSU GE but not to IGETC. International Baccalaureate (IB) exams require a score of 4 or 5 to grant credit for CSU GE certification. Students who have earned credit from an external exam should not take a comparable college course because transfer credit will not be granted for both. Credit by examination is acceptable provided that a Pass (P) is equivalent to a C grade.

**TRANSFER COURSES** — The approved CSU listing designates those courses that may be used to meet GE requirements; it is not a complete listing of all courses that transfer to CSU. Transferability of courses may be checked in the Ventura College Catalog, the Schedule of Classes, the Counseling Office, the Transfer Center, or at the ASSIST website: [assist.org](http://assist.org)

**U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS REQUIREMENTS** — All campuses require students to complete college-level coursework in U.S. History, American Government and California Government, in addition to GE requirements. Courses approved to satisfy this American Institutions requirement are specified in appropriate areas. All campuses permit double counting of courses taken to meet this requirement and GE-Breadth if the student is partially or fully certified.



## CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION INFORMATION

**MAJOR COURSES** — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for each course required in preparation for a student's major; most do not allow a "Pass" (P) for major courses. Some CSU campuses allow applicants who submit full or area certifications to double count courses for general education and major requirements. Some majors are highly selective and require completion of some, or all, of the required major preparation coursework prior to transfer. Consult your counselor for more information. Campuses known to impose some double counting limitations are all but SD and SF.

**MAJOR PREPARATION** — Satisfaction of lower division courses required for selected majors generally must be completed for those majors that are oversubscribed or impacted. CSU generally prefers students to complete prerequisite major courses before completing general education courses. Of course, all requirements for admission (minimum units, GPA, and subject area requirements) must be completed prior to transfer.

**FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND SECOND SEMESTER ENGLISH** — Some campuses require foreign language and/or a second semester of English composition for graduation. In some cases, students certified in Areas A and C are exempt from these requirements. Also, some campuses require completion of these courses for certain majors. See the catalog of your campus choice for these requirements, especially if you are interested in these campuses: BAK, CI, EB, LA, MB, SAC, SB, SD, SF, SJ, and SM.

**MULTICULTURAL/ETHNIC STUDIES REQUIREMENT** — CSU campuses require all candidates for the bachelor's degree to complete at least one course in multicultural/ethnic studies as a condition of graduation. Selected campuses will not permit this requirement to be met prior to transfer; for most of these campuses, the course must be upper division: DH, FRE, LB, LA, MB, SB, SD, SF, SJ, and SM.

**ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS** — You are advised to consult your counselor and the catalog of the state university that you plan to attend for requirements unique to that school. Additional courses are required in preparation for a major and/or as electives. Campuses that may impose additional graduation requirements, other than foreign language and second semester English composition, are: BAK, CI, CHI, EB, FUL, HUM, LB, LA, MB, NOR, SAC, SJ, SLO, SON, and STA.

**HIGH UNIT MAJOR WITH AUTHORIZED EXCEPTIONS TO ADMISSION AND GENERAL EDUCATION-BREADTH REQUIREMENTS** — Upper division transfer students are ordinarily required to complete general education requirements in English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (Areas A1, A2, A3) plus Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (B4) prior to transfer. For selected majors at the following campuses, Critical Thinking (A3) is integrated primarily in the upper division curriculum and need not be completed before transfer: CHI, FRE, HUM, LA, NOR, SAC, SF, SJ, and SLO.

**INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC)** — Students planning to transfer to either a CSU or UC campus may elect to use the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) in satisfaction of GE requirements. Consult a VC counselor for additional information or [csumentor.edu](http://csumentor.edu) or [uctransfer.universityofcalifornia.edu](http://uctransfer.universityofcalifornia.edu)

**SEQUENTIAL COURSES** — Most institutions recommend that students complete sequential courses at the college where the series was started. This is especially recommended for a sequence of two or more courses that requires the preceding course(s) as a prerequisite to advancement.

**OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES** — Students who plan to attend one of the campuses of the University of California (UC) or a private or out-of-state school should consult a counselor and the catalog of the particular school to determine the coursework needed to meet GE requirements at that institution. While many of the courses listed here transfer to UC and other institutions, they do not necessarily satisfy the GE requirements.

**TRANSCRIPTS** — You must make a written request of the Records Office to forward your transcript. Ventura College can send official transcripts of work completed at this college and at Moorpark and/or Oxnard Colleges. You must request transcripts of work completed at any other colleges (outside of this college district) to be sent to the transfer institution. Your Application for Certification is not a request for a transcript.

**ASSOCIATE DEGREE** — Although it is not necessary for you to complete an associate degree in order to transfer to a four-year school, many of the courses taken to satisfy associate degree requirements are transferable and, in many cases, may be used to meet transfer GE requirements.

**TRANSFER ASSISTANCE** — Should you encounter any problems during or after transfer, we may be able to assist you. Please feel free to contact the Counseling Office or the Transfer Center at Ventura College even after you have enrolled at another campus.

**MORE INFORMATION** — If you have any questions, check with a counselor or [csumentor.edu](http://csumentor.edu)

**ASSIST** — ASSIST is a computerized transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California college or university can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California's public colleges and universities and therefore provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at [assist.org](http://assist.org)



# IGETC

## INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM 2011-2012

**APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES:** Each course must have a grade of C or better.

### 1. ENGLISH COMMUNICATION:

**CSU** — Complete groups A, B and C. **UC** — Complete groups A and B.

**A. English Composition:** One (1) course, three (3) semester units.  
**ENGL V01A.**

**B. Critical Thinking — English Composition:** One (1) course, three (3) semester units.  
**ENGL V01B; PHIL V05.**

**C. Oral Communication (CSU requirement only):** One (1) course, three (3) semester units.  
**COMM V01, V03, V10, V15.**

### 2. MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING:

One (1) course, three (3) semester units.  
**CS V17; MATH V04\*, V20\*, V21A\*, V21B\*, V21C, V24, V40, V44\*, V46A\*, V46B\*, V52; PSY V04\*.**

### 3. ARTS AND HUMANITIES:

At least three (3) courses, each at least three (3) semester units, with at least one (1) course from the Arts and one (1) course from the Humanities; nine (9) semester units.

#### A. Arts

**AES V10, V12, V65, V66, V67; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09; DANC V01; ENGL V29A\*, V29B\*; FILM V01; HEC V07; MUS V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOT V07; THA V01, V20, V29.**

#### B. Humanities

**AES V31; ENGL V01B, V15, V16, V21A, V21B, V22A, V22B, V23, V26, V30, V31, V33, V34, V35, V36A, V36B; FREN V02, V03, V04; GERM V02, V03, V04; HIST V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; IDS V08; ITAL V02, V03, V04; JAPN V02; PHIL V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V06A, V06B; SL V10B, V10C; SPAN V02, V03\*, V03S\*, V04\*, V04S\*, V20; THA V23.**

### 4. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES:

At least three (3) courses, each at least three (3) semester units, from at least two (2) disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; nine (9) semester units.

**AES V01, V02A\*, V02B\*, V11, V20, V21A, V21B, V22\*, V23, V24, V40A\*, V40B\*, V41, V42A, V42B, V61, V62, V63\*; ANTH V02, V03, V04, V06, V07; AAS V01; CHST V01, V02, V24; ECON V01A, V01B; ESRM V03; GEOG V02, V06, V08; HIST V01A, V01B, V02A\*, V02B\*, V03A\*, V03B\*, V04A, V04B, V05A\*, V05B\*, V07A\*, V07B\*, V08, V09, V10A, V10B, V12\*, V13, V14A, V14B, V15, V16, V17\*, V18A, V18B, V20, V21; HEC V24\*; JOUR V01; POLS V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16; PSY V01, V02, V05, V07-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31\*; SOC V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31\*.**

### 5. PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES:

At least two (2) courses, one (1) physical science course and one (1) biological science course, one (1) of which must include a laboratory corresponding to the selected lecture course; each course must be at least three (3) semester units except separate lab courses; seven to nine (7-9) semester units.

#### A. Physical Sciences

**AST V01, V01L; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A\*, V12AL\*, V12B, V12BL, V20\*, V20L\*, V21\*, V21L\*, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01\*; PHYS V01\*, V02A\*, V02AL\*, V02B\*, V02BL\*, V03A\*, V03AL\*, V03B\*, V03BL\*, V04\*, V04L\*, V05\*, V05L\*, V06\*, V06L\*.**

#### B. Biological Sciences

**AG V03; ANAT V01\*; ANPH V01\*; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01\*, V01L\*, V03, V04, V10, V12\*, V18, V23, V29, V29L; ESRM V01; MICR V01; PHSO V01\*; PSY V03.**

### 6. LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC Requirement Only)

Proficiency equivalent to two (2) years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one (1) course.

**FREN V01, V02, V03, V04; GERM V01, V02, V03, V04; ITAL V01, V02, V03, V04; JAPN V01, V02; SL V10A, V10B, V10C; SPAN V01, V02, V03\*, V03S\*, V04\*, V04S\*.**

\*UC course credit may be limited. Please consult counselor for additional information.

**U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS: CSU Graduation Requirement Only** (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer). 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. **Group 1. POLS V01, V03; Group 2. AES V02A, V02B, V22, V40A, V40B, V63; HIST V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V12, V17.** NOTE: Courses used to meet this requirement can be used to satisfy requirements for IGETC for students who are partially or fully certified.

### General Education-Breadth Requirements

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a general education pattern that community college transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education-breadth requirements for either the California State University (CSU) or the University of California (UC) systems without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses.

# IGETC GENERAL EDUCATION INFORMATION

## IGETC General Transfer Information

**CAVEAT** — These courses and requirements are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor or appropriate websites to receive the most current transfer information.

Completion of the IGETC is not generally a requirement for transfer to a CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower division general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. It is **not** advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. Some students may be better served by taking courses that fulfill the CSU General Education-Breadth requirements or those GE requirements of the UC campus or college to which they plan to transfer. Students pursuing majors that require extensive lower division major preparation (“high-unit majors”) may not find the IGETC option to be advantageous. Students should also be aware that selected schools and colleges at most undergraduate campuses of UC have requirements that render the use of IGETC either inappropriate or not permitted (e.g., the College or School of Engineering). The IGETC will probably be most useful for students who want to keep their options open before making a final decision about transferring to a particular CSU or UC campus. For current information consult the UC Answers for Transfers booklet.

**ADMISSION** — Most campuses of CSU and UC rarely accept transfer applicants at the freshman or sophomore levels. Upper division or advanced standing admission criteria are based on three components:

- 1) **Units** — a minimum number of transferable semester units (60 for CSU and UC; maximum 70 for both);
- 2) **Scholarship** — a minimum cumulative GPA in all transferable coursework (2.0 for CSU; 2.4 for UC; higher for non-California residents); and
- 3) **Subject area requirements** — course pattern (a-g) requirements and the ways in which students satisfy these requirements differ between CSU and UC. These admission criteria specify only minimum standards. CSU and/or UC may apply more rigorous standards as enrollment demand changes.

**All potential transfer students are expected to read the CSU and UC publications for transfers available online or in the Ventura College Counseling Office and the Transfer Center.**

Applicants **must complete** both the necessary lower division **mathematics and English composition requirements with grades of C or better** for most campuses by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall (all of Area A plus B4 for CSU GE; Areas 1 and 2 for IGETC). Some campuses require the completion of the English and mathematics requirements by the end of the fall semester prior to transfer in the following fall. Also, most campuses require that the 60-unit minimum, the subject area requirements, and major preparation courses with grades of C or better be completed by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall.

Completion of the IGETC satisfies lower division GE requirements at all CSUs and most UCs. It does not guarantee eligibility for admission to the CSU or UC system, or to a specific campus or program. Students who are fully certified for IGETC prior to transferring to UC or CSU will satisfy the subject area or course pattern requirements for admission; they must also satisfy the units and scholarship requirements. There is no intended connection between completion of the IGETC and eligibility for admission to the CSU or UC systems. Consult a counselor or the campus of your choice to determine transfer admission requirements.

**SELECTION CRITERIA** — Certain colleges, schools, or majors are highly selective. This means that either the number of applicants greatly exceeds the spaces available and/or the minimum GPA in transferable courses is expected to be higher than the minimum criteria for admission. These conditions apply to most UC campuses and some CSU campuses. See Supplemental Admission criteria in this catalog.

### USE OF SUMMER COURSEWORK FOR FALL ADMISSION

Some campuses permit students to use courses taken in the summer to satisfy requirements for the subsequent fall term, with the exceptions of English

Communication (CSU GE, all of Area A; IGETC, all of Area 1) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (CSU GE, Area B4; IGETC, Area 2). Consult your VC counselor regarding these limitations. Campuses known to impose some limitations are: Cal State CI, CHI, FUL, HUM, LB, MB, POM, SAC, SD, SF, SJ, SLO, SM, and SON; and UCB, UCD, UCI, UCLA, UCR, UCSD, UCSB, and UCSC.

**SCHOLARSHIP** — Courses used for IGETC certification must be completed with a minimum grade of C (C- is not acceptable). A “Pass” (P) is acceptable, providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher at the institution where the course was taken. The UC system allows a maximum of 14 semester units graded Pass/No Pass. Individual CSU campuses also impose unit limitations for P/NP courses.

**CERTIFICATION** — All CSU and most UC campuses will accept full certification of the IGETC as meeting all of the lower division GE requirements for the baccalaureate degree. Generally, the last community college a student attends before transferring will determine certification of the IGETC. In addition to the course requirements for each subject Area, full certification for the CSU must include completion of the Oral Communication requirement. For the UC, Oral Communication is not required, but full certification must include satisfaction of the Language Other Than English (LOTE) requirement. Consult a counselor to determine the options for satisfaction of the LOTE requirement.

Partial certification of IGETC is permitted. A maximum of two IGETC courses may be completed after transfer (excluding Areas 1 and 2).

Students should make an appointment in the Counseling Office prior to transfer to apply for IGETC certification or to petition for partial certification.

**CERTIFIED COURSES** — Coursework completed at regionally accredited institutions to include California Community college Colleges (CCCs), along with those colleges and universities which are not CCCs including out-of-state and independent colleges, may be included among the courses to certify student completion of IGETC if such coursework is comparable to courses on any CCC approved course list. Each CCC course must have been IGETC approved at the time it was taken. In addition, credit awarded for Advanced Placement exams can be used to meet IGETC requirements. Students should consult a counselor to determine the applicability of coursework and external exam scores to IGETC subject area requirements.

**CERTIFICATION AFTER CSU MATRICULATION** — Transfer students are permitted to complete community courses and receive CSU GE-Breadth and IGETC certification after matriculating to a CSU campus. Students are limited to a maximum of two courses to complete IGETC after matriculation at a CSU campus. For the CSU GE-Breadth pattern, the following CSU campuses impose some limitations: CI, CHI, EB, LA, POM, SAC, SB, SM, SON, and STA.

**COURSE RESTRICTIONS** — A single course may count only once; it cannot be used to fulfill GE requirements in two areas simultaneously. The more advanced coursework used to satisfy the UC requirement in Language Other Than English may also be used to satisfy the Humanities requirement. Foreign coursework cannot be applied to IGETC (except Area 6) unless the foreign institution has U.S. regional accreditation.

**CREDIT BY EXTERNAL EXAMS** — There is no limit to the number of external exams that can be applied to IGETC. Advanced Placement (AP) exams require a score of 3, 4, or 5 to grant credit for IGETC certification. There is no equivalent exam for Area 1B, the Critical Thinking/Composition requirement. International Baccalaureate (IB) exams require a score of 5, 6, or 7 on Higher Level exams to grant credit for IGETC certification. College Level Examination Program (CLEP) cannot be used for IGETC. Students who have earned credit from an AP or IB exam should not take a comparable college course because transfer credit will not be granted for both. Credit by examination is acceptable provided that a Pass (P) is equivalent to a C grade.

**TRANSFER LIMITATIONS** — All transfer limitations applying to courses taken at Ventura College also apply to these general education requirements. Consult your VC counselor concerning these limitations.



## IGETC GENERAL EDUCATION INFORMATION

**TRANSFER COURSES** — The approved IGETC course listing designates those courses that may be used to meet university-wide general education requirements (see Certification). The GE courses are not a complete listing of all courses that transfer to CSU and UC. Transferability of courses may be checked in the Ventura College Catalog, the Schedule of Classes, the Counseling Office, the Transfer Center, or at the ASSIST website: [assist.org](http://assist.org)

**ADDITIONAL CSU-GE REQUIREMENTS** — Students who are fully certified under IGETC and transfer to CSU campuses will be required to complete a minimum of nine units of upper division general education work and all campus-specific non-GE graduation requirements not completed prior to transfer.

### U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS REQUIREMENTS

All CSU campuses require students to complete college-level coursework in U.S. History, American Government and California Government in addition to GE requirements. Courses completed to satisfy this requirement can be used to satisfy GE requirements for IGETC. UC campuses have similar requirements in American History and Institutions (AH&I). However, the AH&I requirements may be satisfied for most UC campuses (not UCSB) by completing the subject area requirement in high school. Consult a counselor for further information about this requirement.

**MAJOR COURSES** — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for each course required in preparation for a student's major; most do not allow a "Pass" (P) for major courses. Also, UC will allow IGETC courses to count toward major requirements. Some CSU campuses allow applicants who submit full or area certifications to double count courses for general education and major requirements. However, CSU campuses known to impose some double counting limitations are all but SD and SF.

**MAJOR PREPARATION** — Satisfaction of lower division courses required for selected majors is generally required in those majors that are oversubscribed or impacted. UC and CSU generally prefer students to complete prerequisite major courses before completing general education courses. Of course, all requirements for admission (minimum units, GPA, and subject area requirements) must be completed prior to transfer.

**SEQUENTIAL COURSES** — Most institutions recommend that students complete sequential courses at the college where the series was started. This is especially recommended for a sequence of two or more courses that requires the preceding course(s) as prerequisite to advancement.

**OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES** — Students who plan to attend a private or out-of-state school should consult a counselor and the catalog of the particular school to determine the coursework needed to meet GE requirements at that institution. While most of the courses on the approved IGETC list transfer to other institutions, they do not necessarily satisfy the GE requirements.

**TRANSCRIPTS** — You must make a written request of the Records Office to forward your transcript. Ventura College can send official transcripts of work completed at this College and at Moorpark and/or Oxnard Colleges. You must request transcripts of work completed at any other colleges (outside of this college district) to be sent to the transfer institution.

**ASSOCIATE DEGREE** — Although it is not necessary for you to complete an associate degree in order to transfer to a four-year school, many of the courses taken to satisfy associate degree requirements are transferable and, in many cases, may be used to meet transfer GE requirements.

**TRANSFER ASSISTANCE** — Should you encounter any problems during or after transfer, we may be able to assist you. Please feel free to contact the Counseling Office or the Transfer Center at Ventura College at any time.

**MORE INFORMATION** — If you have any questions, check with a counselor. More information is available for UC at [uctransfer.universityofcalifornia.edu](http://uctransfer.universityofcalifornia.edu), for CSU at [csumentor.edu](http://csumentor.edu), and for both in the VC catalog and at [assist.org](http://assist.org)

**ASSIST** — ASSIST is a computerized transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California college or university can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California's public

colleges and universities and therefore provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at [assist.org](http://assist.org)

**IGETC CONSIDERATIONS** — Students with a substantial amount of coursework from institutions outside the United States should consult with a community college counselor to determine whether they should complete IGETC or the lower-division breadth/general education requirements at the campus they plan to attend. In addition, some colleges or majors prefer that transfer students follow a more prescribed lower-division curriculum, as described here:

● **Berkeley:** IGETC is acceptable for all majors in the College of Letters and Science and the colleges of Engineering, Environmental Design and Chemistry have extensive, prescribed major prerequisites. In general, IGETC is not appropriate preparation for majors in these colleges. Although IGETC satisfies breadth requirements for most majors in the College of Natural Resources, specific lower-division major requirements must still be satisfied. For more information, check with the college or visit the ASSIST website for more information.

● **Davis:** IGETC works well for students planning for Bachelor of Arts majors with few units of lower-division preparation. Bachelor of Science degrees and high-unit majors often have many courses of lower-divisions preparation. In these cases, the UC Davis GE pattern is the best choice.

● **Irvine:** All schools accept IGETC. However, selection by the campus is based on demonstrated academic achievement and preparation for the intended major.

● **Los Angeles:** The Henry Samueli School of Engineering and Applied Science does not accept IGETC.

● **Merced:** The School of Engineering and the School of Natural Sciences do not recommend IGETC.

● **Riverside:** The Marlan and Rosemary Bourns College of Engineering (BCOE) accepts completion of IGETC as satisfying the majority of the college's breadth requirement for transfer students. Some additional breadth coursework may be required after enrollment at Bourns. For more information, see the Bourns College of Engineering Breadth Requirements. The College of Natural and Agricultural Sciences does not accept IGETC, although courses taken to satisfy IGETC may be applied toward the college's breadth pattern. The College of Humanities, Arts, and Social Sciences accepts IGETC.

● **San Diego:** IGETC is accepted by John Muir, Earl Warren, Sixth and Thurgood Marshall Colleges only. Students completing IGETC are welcomed at Eleanor Roosevelt and Revelle Colleges; however, they must fulfill the specific general education requirements of those colleges. At UCSD, all majors are available to students in each college, so students who choose IGETC will not be restricted in their choice of major as a result.

● **Santa Barbara:** Students who transfer into the College of Letters and Science and the College of Creative Studies may use IGETC to substitute for general education requirements. Transfer students in the College of Engineering may also use IGETC to substitute for general education requirements. In addition to general education, all students in the College of Engineering are required to complete a depth requirement. Students who wish to satisfy the depth requirement prior to transfer must complete a yearlong sequence in the history of world civilization, history of Western civilization, history of the United States, history of Western philosophy or history of Western art. Students may want to choose courses for IGETC that will concurrently satisfy the depth requirement. Students may also complete the depth requirement with upper division coursework after transferring. Please note: Students planning to transfer into a major in engineering, computer science or the biological or physical sciences must be careful to complete lower division major prerequisites to ensure competitiveness and make normal, timely progress toward the major.

● **Santa Cruz:** Transfer students intending to pursue any major in the physical and biological sciences or the Jack Baskin School of Engineering should not follow IGETC because it will not provide them with enough lower-division preparation for their majors. IGETC Course Lists Online. IGETC course lists for all California community colleges are available at the ASSIST website.



## ¡ESTUDIANTES DE PRIMER INGRESO!

Inscribirse en el Colegio de Ventura es tan fácil como contar uno, dos, tres.

1. **LENE UNA SOLICITUD:** Por Internet.
  - [venturacollege.edu/apply](http://venturacollege.edu/apply)
2. **MATRICÚLESE:** (1) Apúntese para una Orientación, para una Evaluación y para una sesión de Consejo. Ver “Matriculación para Estudiantes de Nuevo Ingreso en la página 83.
3. **INSCRÍBASE PARA LAS CLASES**  
Ya puede inscribirse en las clases. Inscríbese:
  - **EN LÍNEA** a través de MyVCCCD, solo regístrese y haga clic a “Registration” en la columna derecha; o
  - **EN PERSONA** en la Oficina de Admisiones. Ver el calendario de inscripciones.

¿Preguntas? Póngase en contacto con el Centro de Bienvenida para ayuda. Deberán hacerse arreglos con anticipación. Llame por favor al (805) 654-6300 o (805) 654-6448 para mayor información. Las acomodaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación, incluyendo materiales de formatos alternativos, están disponibles para los estudiantes con discapacidades si los solicitan.

## NEW STUDENTS

Enrolling is as Easy as 1, 2, 3.

1. **APPLY: Online**
  - [venturacollege.edu/apply](http://venturacollege.edu/apply)
2. **COMPLETE MATRICULATION**  
(1) New students sign up for Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling session. See “Matriculation for New Students” on page 8.
3. **REGISTER FOR CLASSES**  
You are now eligible for priority registration. Register:
  - **ONLINE** by using MyVCCCD, just log in and click “Registration” in the right column; (or)
  - **IN-PERSON** at the Admissions and Records Office. See Registration Calendar.

Questions? Contact the Welcome Center for help. Prior arrangements must be made. Call (805) 654-6300 or (805) 654-6448 for more information. Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including alternate formats, is available upon request, for students with disabilities.

## ALERTA AL INSCRIBIRSE!

**TODOS LOS REQUISITOS PREVIOS SERÁN OBLIGATORIOS AL INSCRIBIRSE**

**¡ASEGÚRESE DE OBTENER APROBACIÓN DE REQUISITOS PREVIOS PRONTAMENTE PARA EVITAR DEMORAS DURANTE LA INSCRIPCIÓN!**

[venturacollege.edu/prerequisites](http://venturacollege.edu/prerequisites)

## INICIO FECHAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN

**EAC, EOPS, CalWORKs, Veteranos de Guerra** La matriculación prioritaria inicia el **25 de abril**.

**Estudiantes de Nuevo Ingreso.** Las inscripciones inician el **16 de mayo**. Si usted nunca ha asistido al Colegio de Ventura, llene una solicitud en línea, en persona o por correo. Asista a una sesión de “evaluación, orientación y asesoramiento” períodos de sesiones. Inscríbese en línea o en persona. Matrícula completa de **12 de mayo**.

**Continuando con los estudiantes.** Las inscripciones inician el **2 de mayo**. Aplica si usted ha asistido a Colegio Moorpark, Oxnard, o Ventura College en los últimos dos semestres. Busque su cita para el registro prioritario en línea. Inscríbese en línea o en persona en o después de la fecha de la cita.

**Los estudiantes que regresan.** Las inscripciones inician el **16 de mayo**. Aplica si la última vez que asistió al Colegio de Moorpark, Oxnard, Ventura fue de por lo menos dos semestres. Vuelva a aplicar el **12 de mayo** para obtener el registro prioridad en [venturacollege.edu / apply](http://venturacollege.edu/apply).

## ¡ESTUDIANTES DE ADMISIÓN ESPECIAL!

Por favor, lea las instrucciones sobre todo estudiante de admisión especial en la página 85.

- Los estudiantes de Admisión Especial debe registrarse en persona.
- No hay registro en línea.
- Un formulario de Admisión Especial de paquetes requeridos en el momento de la inscripción.

**Los grados 11 y 12:** se inicia el registro **17 de agosto**.

**Los grados K-10:** se inicia el registro **22 de agosto**. Los estudiantes deben obtener la aprobación del instructor y un código de agregar.

## LAS FECHAS LÍMITE PARA CLASES DE CORTA

Para encontrar información en línea, siga los pasos siguientes: Visite [venturacollege.edu/deadlines](http://venturacollege.edu/deadlines) y Introduzca el CRN de la clase y haga clic a SEARCH. Haga clic al CRN subrayado y deslícese abajo para ver las fechas límites. Como regla general, las fechas límite para todas las clases de corta duración se determinan por la siguiente fórmula:

- Darse de baja con reembolso.....10% de los días de clases
- Darse de baja con “W”.....30% de los días de clases
- Solicitar para Crédito/No Crédito 30% de los días de clases
- Último día para darse de baja .....75% de los días de clases

# CALENDARIO DE INSCRIPCIONES

**22 de agosto - 21 de diciembre, 2011**

- 25 de abril..... Inscripción **PRIORITARIA** para estudiantes de **EOPS, EAC, CalWorks** y **estudiantes Veteranos Militares**. Inscríbese en línea o en persona. Estudiantes de EAC favor de ponerse en contacto con EAC para una cita. Los veteranos deben ponerse en contacto con la Oficina de Admisiones para una cita.
- 2 de mayo..... La inscripción para los **estudiantes que continúan** estudiando será por cita solamente. Revise su cita para registrarse en MyVCCCD: <http://my.vcccd.edu>. No podrás inscribirte antes de tu fecha asignada.
- 16 de mayo..... La inscripción para **estudiantes recién matriculados** solo por cita; deben asistir a la orientación, evaluación y consejo antes o el 12 de mayo.
- 16 de mayo..... Inscripción para **estudiantes de reingreso**. El estudiante de reingreso debe volver a llenar una solicitud antes o el 12 de mayo para una cita para volver a ser admitido; llene una solicitud en línea en [venturacollege.edu/apply](http://venturacollege.edu/apply).
- 23 de mayo..... Inscripciones abiertas en línea.
- 15 de agosto..... Inscripciones abiertas en persona.
- 17 de agosto..... Los estudiantes de admisión especial de **grados 11 y 12** pueden inscribirse en persona para Otoño 2011. Inscríbese en línea antes de esta fecha en [venturacollege.edu/apply](http://venturacollege.edu/apply)
- 22 DE AGOSTO.....PRIMER DÍA DE CLASES COMUNES DE UN SEMESTRE COMPLETO**, e inscripción tardía. Las listas de espera continuarán en efecto durante la primera semana; el estudiante debe colocarse en la lista de espera para las clases que ya están llenas y que se han cerrado. Si la lista de espera también se cierra, el estudiante puede optar por tomar otra clase, o esperar hasta la segunda semana para obtener un código de autorización para agregarse a una clase.
- 22 de agosto..... Estudiantes de Admisión Especial en **grados K-10** favor de referirse a la página 81 para ver NUEVAS instrucciones de inscripción.
- 28 de agosto..... Se requieren códigos de autorización para agregarse a la clase de un semestre completo. Estos se obtienen por parte del maestro.
- 2 de septiembre..... Último día para agregarse a un curso (con código de autorización).
- 2 de septiembre..... Último día para darse de baja en un curso y recibir un reembolso.
- 3 de sept. al 5 de sept. .... Día festivo (No hay clases).
- 16 de septiembre ..... Último día para darse de baja sin una "W."
- 23 de septiembre ..... Fecha límite para elegir la opción de grado P/NP.
- 10 de noviembre ..... 3:00pm límite de tiempo para solicitar Título (graduación).
- 10 de noviembre ..... 3:00pm límite de tiempo para solicitar un Certificado de Realización.
- 11 de noviembre ..... Día de los Veteranos de Guerra (No hay clases).
- 23 de noviembre ..... Último día para darse de baja con una "W."
- 24 al 27 de noviembre ..... Día festivo (No hay clases).
- 15 AL 21 DE DICIEMBRE...EXÁMENES FINALES.**
- 9 de enero..... Ilincia la sesión de primavera 2012.

## HORARIO PARA INSCRIBIRSE EN PERSONA

**25 de ABRIL a 27 de AGOSTO**

lunes a jueves • 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Se requiere una identificación con foto en la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos para todas las transacciones.

# ¿Ha revisado tu Portal hoy?

Course	Activity	App	Last Visit
Beginning Keyboarding:201007	(none selected)	100	2010-10-06
Breath Alcohol Testing Device:201007		100	2010-10-06
Discovering the Right Career		100	
Effective Interviews:201007		100	2010-10-06
Health and Wellness		100	
Introduction to Philosophy:201007		100	2010-10-06

## ¿Qué puede hacer tu Portal MyVCCCD por Tí? my.vcccd.edu

### 1. Puede ver tu concesión de asistencia financiera!

Obtendrás avisos personales sobre cuando te será concedida tu asistencia financiera, o si hay algo más que necesites para ser elegible.

### 2. Avisarte cuando puedes inscribirte!

Citas para inscripción de estudiantes que continúan se encuentran solo en MyVCCCD.

### 3. Darte un cuenta de correo electrónico del colegio!

El colegio usa esta cuenta de correo electrónico, además de avisos personales, para enviarte avisos importantes; por ejemplo, recibirás correo diciéndote que has sido transferido de la lista de espera a la clase. Y puedes reenviar automáticamente tu correo del colegio a tu cuenta de correo electrónico personal -- es muy fácil.

### 4. Darte acceso a tus clases en línea!

Sabías que muchas clases, aunque se dan en el campus, tienen un componente en línea que debes introducir para acceder a tu clase? El portal MyVCCCD es el único camino para obtener acceso a clases en línea!

## Evaluación, Orientación y Asesoramiento Académico

**Estudiantes Nuevos Léanlo Cuidadosamente** - Se le requiere someter una Solicitud de Admisión antes de asistir a las sesiones de evaluación, orientación y asesoramiento académico. Puede inscribirse por Internet en [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu). Un proceso de evaluación global es necesario para todos los estudiantes no exentos. El propósito de este proceso de matriculación es proporcionar a los estudiantes información precisa para ayudarles a definir y alcanzar sus objetivos educativos. Los siguientes servicios se ofrecen para mejorar el éxito del estudiante: evaluación, orientación y asesoramiento académico.

**Orientaciones** - La orientación del Colegio de Ventura presenta la información básica para comenzar como estudiante en Colegio de Ventura. Los estudiantes que participan en sesiones de orientación aprenderán a utilizar el catálogo del Colegio. Los estudiantes aprenderán también acerca de las actividades y servicios para estudiantes que están disponibles para ayudarlos a alcanzar sus objetivos en el Colegio de Ventura. Los servicios y temas durante la orientación incluyen el proceso de solicitud, evaluación, el proceso de registro, asesoramiento, la transferencia a universidades y sobre la ayuda financiera. Las orientaciones son por Internet.

**Evaluación** - Este proceso de evaluación del Colegio de Ventura intenta mirar toda la persona, por lo tanto, tu inglés, lectura, matemáticas, habilidades de estudio y aprendizaje pueden evaluarse. Además, se completa una autoevaluación. Esto le permite revisar sus obligaciones de empleo, su nivel de motivación y su disposición de idioma, a nombrar algunos. Todo junto, esta información, junto con una revisión de sus transcripciones de escuela secundaria y universidad, deberían ser útiles a usted cuando hable de las selecciones de cursos con un consejero. El centro de evaluación está ubicado en el Centro de Servicios de Estudiantes en el área de matriculación/evaluación. Evaluaciones se ofrecerán en un formato computarizado, sin embargo, el estudiante puede optar por hacer sus evaluaciones en un formato de lápiz y papel si lo prefiere. Para un calendario de evaluaciones de ir a la Oficina de Matriculación y Evaluación o vir el calendario en línea en [venturacollege.edu/matriculaton](http://venturacollege.edu/matriculaton).

**Asesoramiento Académico** - Un estudiante nuevo debe asistir a la orientación y completar su evaluación antes de participar en un grupo de taller de asesoría académica. Los estudiantes deben traer copias de sus transcripciones de escuela secundaria, resultados de evaluaciones, paquetes de orientación, catálogo de colegio y transcripciones (si ellos asistieron a otro Colegio antes de asistir al Colegio de Ventura) y cualquier otra información que podría ser útil. **Situado en el Centro de Servicios de Estudiantes**, la oficina de asesoramiento académico está abierta de día y por las tardes para citas y asesoría a corto-tiempo. Para hacer una cita en la Oficina de Asesoramiento Académico llame al (805) 654-6448.

**Los estudiantes que completan todas las tres actividades antes del plazo señalado** en el Calendario de Registro serán elegibles para registrarse con prioridad. El calendario actual de evaluación puede encontrarse en línea en [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu) haciendo clic en "Servicios para los Estudiantes." También puede obtener una copia en la Oficina de Matriculación/Evaluación.

**Alojamiento razonable** - Alojamiento razonable en el proceso de evaluación, incluyendo materiales de evaluaciones en formatos alternativos está disponible a petición para estudiantes con discapacidades. Arreglos previos deben hacerse con el especialista en media alternativo al (805) 654-6300.

**Norma de Exentos** - No es requerido terminar el proceso de Matriculación si el estudiante: **1)** Lleva a cabo un grado de asociado ó más alto, **2)** Ha terminado menos de 15 unidades y su meta es cualquiera de las siguientes: trabajo o avance de la actualización en su trabajo actual, mantener un certificado o una licenciatura, o para el desarrollo intelectual o Cultural, **3)** Recibió estos servicios en otro colegio y son eximidos por un asesor académico del Colegio de Ventura.

**Nuevos Talleres de Asesoría Académica Disponibles** - Los talleres están diseñados para proporcionar, en grupo, información específica sobre programas académicos del Colegio de Ventura. Para registrarse GRATIS en estos talleres, favor de llamar a la Transferencia y el Centro de Formación al (805) 654-6411. El horario de los talleres está sujeto a cambios. Los talleres disponibles:

- Taller de Asesoramiento Académico:** Aprenda acerca de clases que son específicamente para la vía educacional ESPECIFICA que usted quiere terminar en el Colegio de Ventura College.
- Taller de Pre-Enfermería:** Se presentará una breve reseña de los programas de EMT, Estudios de Paramédicos y Certificación de Asistente de Enfermera.



# INFORMACIÓN SOBRE EL ANULACIÓN DE LA CUOTA PARA OTOÑO 2011

Existen distintos métodos para determinar su elegibilidad para una Anulación de Cuota del Consejo Administrativo. Si usted satisface cualquiera de los requisitos mencionados abajo, entonces llene la Solicitud de Anulación de Cuota del Consejo Administrativo 2011-2012 en línea en [venturacollege.edu/finaid](http://venturacollege.edu/finaid), o llene la Solicitud de Asistencia Financiera del 2011-2012 sin costo alguno en [FAFSA.ED.GOV](http://FAFSA.ED.GOV). El Código Federal de Escuela para el Colegio de Ventura es **001334**.

<p><b>BOGW Método A</b></p>	<p>Si usted (o sus padres en caso de ser un estudiante dependiente) son receptores de CAL WORKS/ TANF, SSI/SSP o Asistencia General, o tiene certificación de cualquiera de las Clasificaciones Especiales, entonces es usted elegible para una Anulación de Cuota BOGW. Se requiere Documentación Actual.</p> <p><b>Las Clasificaciones Especiales de Inscripciones de Anulación de Cuota incluyen:</b> Certificación del Departamento de Asuntos de los Veteranos de California de que usted es elegible para una Anulación de Cuota como Dependiente - Se requiere la documentación de dicha Certificación; Certificación del Asistente General de la Guardia Nacional de que usted es elegible para una Anulación de Cuota como Dependiente - Se requiere la documentación de dicha Certificación; Receptor de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso (o el hijo de un receptor) - Se requiere la documentación del Departamento de Asuntos de los Veteranos; Dependiente de una víctima del ataque terrorista del 11 de Septiembre - Se requiere la documentación del Consejo de Compensación de Víctimas y Demandas Gubernamentales de California; Dependiente de un oficial de Policía/Bomberos fallecido en sus labores - Se requiere la documentación del registro de empleador de la agencia pública.</p>		
<p><b>BOGW Método B</b></p>	<p>Si su ingreso como cabeza de familia se encuentra dentro de los ingresos estándares que se muestran abajo, entonces usted califica para una Anulación de Cuota BOGW. Podemos pedirle que verifique su ingreso que provea en la Solicitud de la Anulación de Cuota.</p>		
	<p>*Ingreso total como cabeza de familia para 2010</p>	<p>2010 ingresos</p> <p>\$16,245 o menos \$21,855 o menos \$27,465 o menos \$33,075 o menos \$38,685 o menos \$44,295 o menos \$49,905 o menos \$55,515 o menos</p>	<p>Número de miembros en el hogar</p> <p>1 (un) miembro en el hogar 2 miembros en el hogar 3 miembros en el hogar 4 miembros en el hogar 5 miembros en el hogar 6 miembros en el hogar 7 miembros en el hogar 8 miembros en el hogar</p>
<p><b>BOGW Método C</b></p>	<p>Añada \$5,610 por cada de ende adicional</p> <p>*Éstas normas se basan en las líneas directivas federales de pobreza publicadas anualmente por el Departamento de Salud y Servicios Humanos de los Estados Unidos. Bajo el Título 5 del Código de Reglamentos de California, el ingreso estándar para el programa del Método B de BOGW es igual a 150% de las líneas directivas federales de pobreza para el año base. Éstos ingresos estándar pueden revisarse cada año y por consiguiente aplicar solo para el año de concesión de 2011-2012.</p> <p>Si usted ya llenó una Solicitud para Asistencia Financiera sin costo alguno para el año 2011-2012 y ésta muestra que usted se encuentra en necesidad financiera, entonces usted calificará para una Anulación de Cuota BOGW. (No se necesita otra solicitud BOGW por separado). Las solicitudes FAFSA se pueden llenar en línea en <a href="http://FAFSA.ED.GOV">FAFSA.ED.GOV</a>.</p> <p><b>NOTA: Los estudiantes que están exentos de pagar la matrícula de no residentes en la Sección 68130.5 del Código de Educación (AB50) no son <u>residentes de California</u> y no son <u>elegibles para una exención de cuotas</u>.</b></p>		



## Requisitos para Admisión y Matriculación para Estudiantes de Admisión Especial

### LOS ESTUDIANTES ESPECIALES DE ADMISIÓN SE REQUIERE:

- Aplicar en línea en [venturacollege.edu/apply](http://venturacollege.edu/apply). Los estudiantes menores de 13 años deben solicitar en persona.
- Estar presentes para inscribirse y presentar una foto I.D.
- Registro en un máximo de 6.0 unidades por semestre.
- Debe someter un Memorandum de Comprensión firmado por el estudiante y un padre.
- Debe someter una Forma de Recomendación para Admisión Especial firmada por el director de la escuela o por un designado, y por el estudiante y el padre. Esto es un requisito para cada semestre que se asista como estudiante de admisión especial.
- Debe someter una copia no oficial de la boleta de su escuela más reciente. El estudiante K-8 debe proveer una carta de su director que apoye el hecho de que él tiene don y talento, o que de alguna manera puede beneficiarse del educación superior o de la educación vocacional. Esto es un requisito para cada semestre que se asista como estudiante de admisión especial.
- El estudiante de clases privadas debe presentar el Afidávit lleno de Escuela Privada cada semestre. Para más información, visite: <http://cde.ca.gov/sp/ps>
- Tienen requisitos previos aprobados por la Oficina de Evaluación del Colegio antes de la fecha de registro. Traiga las transcripciones de la escuela secundaria o reporte de calificaciones a la Oficina de Evaluación. Tenga en cuenta que un trabajo de alta curso de la escuela no cumple con los requisitos previos colegio Inglés. Consulte la página 61 para más información.

### INSTRUCCIONES PARA MATRICULARSE

#### Los Grados 11 y 12

- Consulte el calendario de inscripción para la fecha de registro. Ver Calendario Académico en [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu)
- Obtenga la autorización requisito previo antes de la fecha de registro.
- Puede matricularse en cualquier clase abierta o en la lista de espera de cualquier clase cerrada siempre y cuando las unidades combinadas no excedan 6.0 unidades.
- Asistir a su primera clase si usted está registrado o en una clase en lista de espera.

#### Grados 10 y por Debajo de (Máximo de 6.0 unidades)

- Registro en persona el primer día del semestre.
- Obtenga la autorización requisito previo antes de la fecha de registro.
- Debe tener la aprobación del instructor sobre la forma de Autorización de Instructor para admitir estudiantes de admisión especial para el registro o lista de espera de clase.
- Asistir a la primera reunión de la clase va a inscribirse para obtener la autorización del instructor.
- Registrado o lista de espera en un máximo de 6.0 unidades.

#### Lista de Espera Para Una Clase Cerrado

Si una clase está cerrada, aún tiene la oportunidad de inscribirse incluyendo su nombre en la lista de espera. Si se presenta un espacio y usted está en la lista, entonces usted será registrado automáticamente en la clase. Después usted recibirá un aviso por correo electrónico o correo ordinario confirmando su registro. Al igual que con todos los registros, usted deberá pagar su cuota de inscripción una vez que se ha confirmado que usted ha sido registrado. Si se encuentra en la lista de espera el primer día de clase y desea aún inscribirse en la clase, entonces debe asistir a la primera clase. Ese es el único día en que el instructor hará legítimo su registro prioritario en la lista de espera. Si el instructor le da un código de autorización, entonces conéctese a nuestro sitio en el Internet y remueva su nombre de la lista de espera. Después añádase a la clase de nuevo, utilizando el código de añadir o regístrese para la clase en persona en la Oficina de Admisiones y Archivos.

#### Sitios Para Inscribirse

**Ventura College**  
4667 Telegraph Road  
Ventura, CA 93003  
(805) 654-6457

**Ventura College Santa Paula Site**  
957 Faulkner Road  
Santa Paula, CA 93060  
(805) 525-7136

#### Instrucción Suplementaria (SI) -- Tutoria

Existen ciertos cursos que se identifican como "Supplemental Instruction" (SI) en la Tabla de Clases. El programa de Instrucción Suplementaria (SI) es un programa de tutoría, de distribución gratuita para los estudiantes.

## CURSO DE ORIENTACIÓN

### Curso de orientación por computadora esta diseñados para brindar apoyo al estudiante!

#### GW V01A- Descubriendo La Carrera Correcta - 1 unidad

El enfoque de este curso es de aprender a estar consciente de los intereses, experiencias, y habilidades de uno mismo por medio de pruebas y otros medios de análisis propios. El estudiante analizará el mercado de empleos y los empleos de más demanda. Se explorarán varios recursos de investigación. El curso enseñará a utilizar técnicas para tomar decisiones apropiadas y así poder ayudar al estudiante a escoger una carrera apropiada.

#### Clase CRN 78856

Fecha de orientación: Miércoles, 19 de octubre.

5:00pm a 6:00pm.

Sitio: en el Transfer and Career Center en el edificio SSC.

8-semanas de clase del 10/24/11 a 12/21/11.

#### GW V02T - Éxito De Traslado - 2 unidades

Este curso esta diseñado para proveer al estudiante información relacionada en como tomar decisiones en cuanto a sus selecciones de Maestría y Colegios. Los estudiantes estarán expuestos a diferentes segmentos universitarios. Temas a cubrir, requerimientos de admisión, preparación de maestría y trabajo educacional.

#### Clase CRN 71417

Fecha de orientación: Miércoles, 24 de agosto.

5:00pm a 6:00pm.

Sitio: en el Transfer and Career Center en el edificio SSC.

16-semanas de clase del 8/29/20110 a 12/21/2011.

#### Clase CRN 70383

Fecha de orientación: Miércoles, 19 de octubre.

6:00 p.m. a 7:00 p.m.

Sitio: en el Transfer and Career Center en el edificio SSC.

8-semanas de clase del 10/24/2011 a 12/21/2011.



### Matemáticas, Ingeniería, Ciencias (MESA)

MESA (siglas en inglés) es un programa destinado a brindar apoyo a los estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura para sobresalir académicamente en las matemáticas, ingeniería, y ciencias para así estar mejor preparados para transferirse a la universidad, encaminados a una gratificante carrera universitaria. Para saber si es elegible favor de ponerse en contacto con Marcos Lupian al (805) 654-6337 o correo electrónico [mlupian@vcccd.edu](mailto:mlupian@vcccd.edu).

## COLEGIO EN SANTA PAULA

### Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula

*!Quédate Cerca -- ¡Llega Lejos!*

El Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula ofrece una amplia variedad de clases de educación general y programas vocacionales, así como un extenso programa de Inglés como Segundo Idioma (ESL). Programas vocacionales incluyen recepcionista profesional, asistente administrativo, asistente médico, flebotomía, y Desarrollo Infantil. El Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula cuenta con el Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje que también funciona como sucursal de la biblioteca del Colegio de Ventura. El Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje en Santa Paula provee al estudiante tutoría, instrucción suplementaria, servicio completo de biblioteca y acceso a las computadoras. El estudiante también tiene a su disposición consejo académica y sobre carreras, evaluación en matemáticas e inglés e inscripción. Las oficinas del Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula están localizadas en el 957 Faulkner Road, Santa Paula, 93060. El número telefónico del sede es (805) 525-7136. El personal bilingüe (español/inglés) está para ayudarle. Visítenos o llame para más información sobre las clases de inglés. Páginas de web: [venturacollege.edu/santapaula](http://venturacollege.edu/santapaula) y [ecinfo@vcccd.edu](mailto:ecinfo@vcccd.edu)



## ESTUDIANTES INTERNACIONALES

### Programa de Estudiantes Internacionales

La Oficina de Estudiantes Internacionales atiende a más de 100 estudiantes extranjeros que asisten al Colegio de Ventura bajo la Visa F-1 (Visa de Estudiante). Nuestro programa lo componen estudiantes de diferentes países del mundo: Albania, Canadá, Brasil, Inglaterra, Francia, la India, Japón, Perú, Rusia, Corea del Sur, Suiza, Serbia, Vietnam, y muchos más. El estudiante puede someter su solicitud a la oficina para obtener la Forma 1-20, la cual es necesaria para obtener la Visa F-1 de Estudiante. La solicitud para la Visa de Estudiante debe presentarse de acuerdo a las leyes de su propio país. Si el aspirante ya reside en los Estados Unidos, la solicitud debe presentarse de acuerdo a las leyes del Servicio de Inmigración y Ciudadanía de los Estados Unidos. Una vez que el estudiante llega al colegio con la Visa de Estudiante F-1, el personal de oficina del program le ayudará con la admisión, evaluación académica, orientación, asuntos de inmigración, empleo mediante el programa OPT, vivienda, consejo académico y orientación personal. Todo prospecto Estudiante Internacional debe de cumplir con las siguientes fechas de admisión: Semestre de Otoño: 15 de junio, Semestre de Primavera: 15 de noviembre, Sesión de Verano: 15 de abril. Para más información llame a la Oficina de Estudiantes Internacionales al (805) 654-6313.

## CÓMO LEER EL LISTADO DE CLASES

<p><b>Identificación de la clase</b> → <b>BUS V01A FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING</b> ← <b>Corra Título</b></p> <p><b>"PREQ" - clase que se requiere tomar antes de inscribirse</b> → PREQ: BUS V03 OR 1 YEAR OF HIGH SCHOOL BOOKKEEPING WITH GRADE OF C OR BETTER TRANSFER CREDIT: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 2 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01B] ← <b>Número de Articulación de California</b></p> <p><b>"CRN #" - los 5 números dígitos asignados a cada clase</b> → 77441 CARRIGER J AND 74212 CARRIGER J AND 78921 BELL R</p> <p><b>Nombre del profesor(a)</b> →</p>	<p>8:30am - 9:20am MW 4.00 UV-1 ← <b>Lugar</b></p> <p>9:30am - 11:20am MW U-2</p> <p>8:30am - 9:20am TTH 4.00 UV-2</p> <p>12:30pm - 2:20pm TTH U-2</p> <p>6:00pm - 8:50pm W 4.00 *VCSP ← <b>Clases en la noche, educación a distancia, están marcadas mas oscuras</b></p>	<p><b>Horario de clases</b> →</p> <p><b>Días de la clase</b> →</p> <p><b>Unidades</b> →</p>	<p><b>S=SAT Su=SUN  =Online</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>*VCSP =VC Santa Paula Site</b></p>
--	---	---	---

### Registros Disponibles en Línea

Obten acceso a tus registros académicos en línea por medio de tu portal de estudiante MyVCCCD. Conéctate a [my.vcccd.edu](http://my.vcccd.edu) u obten acceso al portal desde el logotipo MyVCCCD que se encuentra en el sitio web del colegio en [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu). Si has olvidado tu nombre de usuario o contraseña, utiliza las opciones "Forgot Username" y "Forgot Password" en la página de conexión para obtener acceso a ellas. Haz clic a "Student Records" en la columna de Inscripciones y Registros para ver tus grados, boleta académica, o evaluación de título, actualizar tu meta educacional o tu licenciatura. Haz clic en "Ventura Students Only" en la misma columna para imprimir una verificación de inscripción oficial.

### Aviso para el estudiante

Todos los estudiantes inscritos se les podrá requerir atender eventos educativos adicionales.

### Horario de clases - sujeto a cambio

El Colegio de Ventura hace el esfuerzo necesario para asegurarse de que la información proporcionada en este publicación de horario de clases sea exacta. Sin embargo, las provisiones de esta publicación no se deben considerar como un contrato irrevocable entre el estudiante y el Colegio de Ventura. El Colegio de Ventura se reserva el derecho de hacer adiciones, enmiendas, cancelaciones, u otros cambios necesarios de acuerdo con los cambios de las leyes, federales, estatales, locales o del distrito así como con los reglamentos o las regulaciones del Colegio de Ventura, inscripciones estudiantiles, nivel de ayuda financiero u otras razones imprevistas. Tales cambios se pueden hacer sin aviso previo por la administración.

### Requisitos Previos, Correquisitos y Preparación Recomendable para un Curso

Los requisitos previos, correquisitos y preparación recomendable para un curso se especifican dentro de la descripción del curso, anunciado en el catalogo; también se especifican en el horario de clases. Un curso no incluye requisitos previos o correquisitos a menos que se le hayan asignado. El estudiante debe cumplir con todos los requisitos previos y/o correquisitos para todo curso en el cual se registra.

### Prerequisitos

Un curso prerequerido indica la preparación necesaria para exitosamente completar otro curso en particular. Un prerequisito representa un conjunto de habilidades o conocimientos que el estudiante deberá de tener antes de inscribirse de lo contrario las probabilidades de éxito son menores. Los estudiantes deberán satisfacer los prerequisitos y/o correquisitos requeridos para todos los cursos en los cuales deseen inscribirse. El estudiante

puede retar un prerequisito o correquisito como lo permita la ley del estado. El estudiante puede solicitar tomar un examen en ciertos cursos y probar que tiene los conocimientos necesarios.

### Correquisitos

Un curso o cursos corequisitos indican que los cursos deberán de tomarse al mismo tiempo. Un correquisito representa un conjunto de habilidades o conocimientos que el estudiante deberá de adquirir a través de inscripciones al mismo tiempo en las clases indicadas, de no hacerlo así el estudiante probablemente no tendrá éxito en esas clases. El estudiante puede retar un prerequisito o correquisito como lo permita la ley del estado. El estudiante puede solicitar tomar un examen en ciertos cursos y probar que tiene los conocimientos necesarios.

### Preparación recomendada

La preparación recomendada es la indicada por los catedráticos para completar exitosamente un curso en particular. Es recomendado hacerlo, pero los estudiantes no tienen que satisfacer este requisito para inscribirse en una clase.

### Materiales académicos

Algunas clases requieren que los estudiantes compren o provean materiales específicos para proyectos de estudio.

### El aprender en colaboración

Método de enseñanza "Colaboración." Este es un método de instrucción en el cuál los estudiantes participan activamente en su enseñanza, usando grupos pequeños, proyectos realizados en equipo y en grupo, dando a los estudiantes la oportunidad de compartir experiencias comunes y de resolver problemas juntos.

### Cursos abiertos para inscripción

Todos los cursos ofrecidos por el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de los Colegios Comunitarios en el Condado de Ventura) y sus colegios están abiertos para inscripción y participación para cualquier persona que haya sido aceptada en el colegio y que reúna los requisitos de las clases o programas, a menos que específicamente se haya hecho una excepción documentada.

### Programa educativo

El programa de estudios que generalmente tiene estudiante es de 15 unidades por semestre para poder hacer un progreso normal y obtener él título de AA/AS o para transferirse a una universidad de cuatro años. Los estudiantes que desean tomar más de 19.5 unidades por semestre, tendrán que tener autorización de un consejero académico.

### Restricciones en la inscripción

Algunas descripciones del curso pueden contener restricciones tales como "prueba de la separación negativa de TB (tuberculosis)."



## SERVICIOS ESTUDIANTILES

### Admisiones y Archivos

La oficina de Admisiones y Archivos está localizada en el edificio de SSC. El personal administrativo provee asistencia para las admisiones, registro y contesta preguntas de archivos educacionales, peticiones de transcripción, peticiones estudiantiles, certificaciones de graduación y transferencia. El personal también ofrece asistencia para usar los servicios centrales estudiantiles del sitio en el Internet, My.VCCCD.edu.

### Librería

La librería del Colegio de Ventura provee una gran variedad de productos, además de los libros de texto y útiles. La devolución de libros de textos y mercancías sujeta a normas estrictas. El reembolso de los libros de texto por parte de la librería es aceptable solamente durante la semana de exámenes finales. Es necesario que usted provea una identificación con foto para que se le devuelva su dinero, a menos de que su transacción haya sido en efectivo. Para los libros de texto necesarios y la información material del curso, por favor, visite books.venturacollege.edu

### Cafetería

Los servicios de cafetería incluyen pizza, emparedados, ensaladas, bocadillos, bebidas, etc. La cafetería satélite se encuentra localizada afuera del edificio UV, al lado del edificio de Ciencias y Matemáticas (SCI).

### Programa de Oportunidades de Trabajo y Responsabilidad para con los Niños de California CalWORKs

CalWORKs es un programa que provee asistencia temporal de dinero en efectivo y otros servicios a familias de bajos ingresos con niños pequeños. CalWORKs ayuda a los estudiantes a calificar para asistencia financiera con los pagos por el cuidado de los hijos, libros y transporte, siempre y cuando los individuos en cuestión estén registrados en el Colegio de Ventura. CalWORKs también dirige un programa de estudio/trabajo, que ayuda a los estudiantes a conseguir un trabajo ya sea en el colegio o en la comunidad durante el período en que éstos estén inscritos en el Colegio de Ventura. Para información llame a la oficina de CalWORKs (805) 648-8903.

### Programa CARE

La agencia Cooperativa de Recursos Educativos (CARE) es un programa de servicios de oportunidad y programas de extensión (EOPS) que está diseñado para los participantes de CalWORKs que, además de reunir los criterios de la elegibilidad de EOPS, son solteros, cabeza de familia, mayores de 18 años de edad y tienen un hijo/a menor de 14 años de edad. Además de todos los servicios regulares de EOPS, los estudiantes de EOPS/CARE pueden ser elegibles para participar en un programa de almuerzo gratis en el Colegio de Ventura, recibir vales para gasolina y asistencia con reparaciones pequeñas de su auto.

### Programa para Cuidado de Niños

¿Busca usted el cuidado de niños mientras usted está en clase? Orfalea Child Development Center está localizado en el colegio entre Telegraph Road y West Campus Way. Programas maternos y preescolares están disponibles para niños desde 2 años hasta 5 años de edad. Existen cuotas para recibir estos servicios. Horario: 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m., lunes a viernes. Los estudiantes matriculados en seis o más unidades reciben prioridad para estos servicios. Se inicia una lista de espera cada semestre. Puesto que los espacios se llenan rápidamente, se le sugiere a que se registre en la lista de espera tan pronto como le sea posible. Si necesita más información, llame al (805) 648-8930. Números de licencia de las Instalaciones: 561711563 y 561711564.

### Consejo

El Centro de Consejo está localizado en el edificio SSC. Los servicios de consejo están a la disposición de todo estudiante por medio de una cita (805) 654-6448 o pasando directamente al centro. Vea, por favor, Inscripción para estudiantes de nuevo ingreso en este Horario para una evaluación, una orientación y actividades de consejo. Los servicios de consejo también están disponibles para el estudiante que va directamente al centro para hacer preguntas breves. Se les atenderá en el orden que van llegando. Los servicios de consejo incluyen consejo académico, planeación para una carrera, asistencia para traslado, y talleres de consejo. El estudiante puede reunirse con un consejero o puede solicitar un consejero que se especialice en un área académica en particular para el siguiente semestre después de las dos primeras semanas del semestre previo.

### Centro de Asistencia Educativa

El Centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) es un programa estatal que provee servicios de apoyo e instrucciones especiales para aquellos alumnos incapacitados. De acuerdo a las necesidades correspondientes a cada incapacidad los siguientes servicios están disponibles libre de cargos, para aquellos estudiantes que los requieran. ♦Asesoría ♦Tutoría ♦Toma de apuntes ♦Personas capacitadas en Braille ♦Lectores ♦Consejería especializada ♦Asistencia en matriculas ♦Intérpretes ♦Facilidades para la presentación de exámenes ♦Asistencia para desplazarse ♦Dispositivos auxiliares ♦Desarrollo y colocación en empleos ♦Clases especiales: habilidades de aprendizaje, tecnología

adaptada de computadoras, destrezas en lenguaje para sordos, habilidades para la búsqueda y obtención de empleo y tecnología Braille para personas visualmente incapacitadas. Todo el material del Colegio de Ventura está disponible en formatos alternativos. Las oficinas están en el edificio ADM. Para más información de horarios y fechas de matriculación llame a la oficina de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) al (805) 654-6300(voz); 648-8915(fax).

### ● Consejos de cómo inscribirse para estudiantes con discapacidades:

Inscripción con prioridad para los estudiantes de EAC verificados empieza una semana antes de la inscripción de estudiantes regulares ♦Inscripción por Internet durante la inscripción de prioridad llamando a la Oficina de EAC para que le den una clave de inscripción especial ♦Haga una cita con uno de los consejeros de EAC antes de que empiece la inscripción de prioridad y el personal de la oficina de EAC podrá inscribirlo en las clases que desee cuando empiece la inscripción de clases ♦Inscribase por teléfono en la Oficina de EAC a (805) 654-6300, nuestro personal lo ayudará ♦Haga todo lo necesario para su inscripción en la oficina del EAC: hable con un consejero, inscribase, pague su matriculación, (use cambio exacto, cheques o tarjetas de crédito) ♦Haga un permiso de estacionamiento, someta una solicitud para BOGW y para agregarse o darse de baja a clases.

### ● Centro de Asistencia para Entrenamiento de Tecnología (ATTC):

El ATTC fue creado para enseñar a todo estudiante con discapacidades sobre lo último en computación y software educacional, incluyendo los sintetizadores de lenguaje, los teclados adaptados, los sistemas de entrada vocal, las impresoras de Braille y los programas adaptados del procesamiento de textos. El estudiante puede inscribirse en una amplia variedad de clases de informática en el horario de clases. Para más información, llame al (805) 654-6415.

### ● Programa de Habilidades de Aprendizaje:

El estudiante que tiene un historial de atrasos (retrocesos, demoras) en sus logros académicos o han presentado alguna gran dificultad en el dominio de las habilidades básicas, tienen a su disposición el uso de los servicios especiales que se proveen por medio del Programa de Habilidades de Aprendizaje. El programa hace énfasis en la instrucción individualizada enseñando mediante el estilo de aprendizaje dominante en cada individuo y permitiendo al estudiante aprender a su propio ritmo. Se ofrecen clases especiales de lectura, escritura, matemáticas, memorización, pensamiento creativo, visualización y percepción, estrategias de aprendizaje, construcción de vocabulario, mejoramiento ortográfico y desarrollo personal. Para información y citas, llame al Centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) para incapacitados (discapacitados) al (805) 654-6300.

### Servicios y Programas de Oportunidad Extendidos (EOPS)

El programa de Servicios y Programas de Oportunidad Extendidos (EOPS) promueve la inscripción del estudiante de bajos ingresos y que se encuentran en desventaja educativa en instituciones de aprendizaje superior. El enfoque del programa de EOPS es de proveer los recursos necesarios al estudiante para alcanzar sus metas académicas con éxito. Requisitos para EOPS: elegible para BOGW A o B; tiempo completo (12 unidades); menos de 70 unidades aplicables para un título; educativamente en situación desventajosa. EOPS también sirve al estudiante que es elegible para CalWORKs a través de un programa especial, \*CARE. Para el servicio adicional de \*CARE, el estudiante debe ser madre o padre soltero CalWORKs/TANF, cabeza del hogar con, por lo menos, un niño menor de 14 años de edad. A través de los programas EOPS y CARE (Recursos de Agencias Cooperativas para la Educación), el estudiante puede recibir servicios tales como: evaluación; inscripción temprana; préstamos de emergencia; becas; vales para libros; asistencia en colocación de empleo; referencias; excursiones a universidades; talleres de trabajo; dirección estudiantil; apoyo; tutor; ayuda en el proceso de asistencia financiera; \*becas adicionales; \*gasolina y comida en el campus, permisos para estacionamiento. Consejo: consideración académica; consejo sobre carreras; orientación del colegio; consejo personal; consideración sobre como trasladarse a la universidad; asistencia en como trasladarse a la universidad. Personal: bilingüe; variado; consejeros de tiempo completo; consideración de otros estudiantes. EOPS está localizado en el edificio EOPS. Para más información llame al (805) 654-6302.

### Asistencia Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda para pagar su matrícula académica u otros gastos? La posibilidad de recibir asistencia financiera está al alcance de aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para estudiantes y programas de workstudy (trabajo-estudio) en la oficina de Asistencia Financiera.

### Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje

El Centro de Aprendizaje tiene dos funciones: servir como laboratorio de computadoras, al cual los estudiantes tienen libre acceso, y proveer un área para la instrucción de clases de inglés, idioma extranjero, habilidades de aprendizaje, oficio de enfermera,

## SERVICIOS ESTUDIANTILES

psicología o lectura. Las computadoras están a la disposición a los estudiantes. Estas computadoras están conectadas a la red del Internet, tienen procesador de palabras, materiales que acompañan diversos libros de texto y programas especializados en lectura y escritura. El Centro está situado en la primera planta de la biblioteca nueva (LRC). Horario del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje serán los publicados, por favor, consulte el sitio web para más información. Para más información, favor de llamar al (805) 654-6320. Un segundo Centro de Aprendizaje forma parte del Campus del Este en Santa Paula y está abierto para todos los estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura. Para más información, y direcciones de cómo llegar a este campus favor de llamar al (805) 525-7136. Las horas de servicio al público serán anunciadas.

### La Biblioteca

La biblioteca está situada en el segundo piso de la biblioteca nueva y del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). La colección de la biblioteca consiste de 77,448 volúmenes, 340 revistas, y diversos textos completos mantenidos en bases de datos electrónicas. La biblioteca funciona como laboratorio de recursos para que los estudiantes hagan investigaciones relacionadas con las clases a las que asisten. Hay ocho salones de estudio individual, un área para investigación y espacio para sentarse y leer en un salón con vista al mar. Existen estaciones computadoras por el cual se puede tener acceso al catálogo de la biblioteca y estaciones en las cuales éste se puede ingresar vía la red del Internet. Los estudiantes pueden tener acceso electrónicamente al catálogo vía la red. La dirección es [venturacollege.edu/vclibrary](http://venturacollege.edu/vclibrary). Una sección de la biblioteca del Colegio de Ventura está localizada en Santa Paula. Todos los servicios de la biblioteca principal del Colegio de Ventura, incluyendo el préstamo y regreso de libros, están disponibles en la sede del Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula. Horario de la Biblioteca Colegio de Ventura será tal como fue anunciado, por favor, consulte el sitio web para más información. Para más información favor de llamar al Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula al (805) 525-7136. A su vez, los estudiantes pueden ingresar a diversas bases de datos desde su casa; sin embargo, es necesario que el estudiante se comunique con el bibliotecario antes de hacerlo.

#### ● Libros de texto disponibles en la biblioteca

La biblioteca cuenta con dos colecciones de libros de texto: la colección de reserva Banco de Libros de Texto de la Fundación del Colegio de Ventura (Ventura College Foundation Textbook Bank) y la colección Faith George Lending Library. La colección de reserva Banco de Libros de Texto es para "Uso de la Biblioteca Solamente" y está disponible en el escritorio de circulación. La colección Faith George Lending Library contiene un número limitado de libros de texto que los estudiantes pueden tomar prestados por el semestre (primero en llegar, primero en servir). La colección de libros de texto Faith George Lending Library son libros usados y pueden ser de ediciones pasadas. Para más información visite nuestro sitio en el Internet o hable con el bibliotecario.

#### ● Tarjetas para préstamo de libros de la biblioteca

Para obtener una tarjeta bibliotecaria se requiere una identificación válida de estudiante o del estado de California. Las tarjetas están disponibles para los estudiantes, personal docente, personal administrativo, y miembros de la comunidad que residen en el condado de Ventura. Los miembros de la comunidad menores de 18 años deberán presentar una forma de permiso firmada por los padres.

### Becas de la Fundación del Colegio de Ventura

La Fundación del Colegio de Ventura ofrece becas al estudiante del Colegio de Ventura mediante un programa de becas. Las solicitudes se encuentran disponibles a principios de septiembre de cada año. Vea, por favor, las fechas límite de las solicitudes en la oficina de la fundación. Para solicitar, el estudiante debe haber terminado 12 unidades en el Colegio de Ventura y tener un grado promedio (GPA) de por lo menos 3.0. Las becas se extienden desde \$250-\$9,000. También puede obtener información sobre otros tipos de becas. Para más información llame al (805) 654-6461.

### La Oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles

Oficina de actividades estudiantiles se encuentra en CSC-153. Para más información, por favor llame al (805) 654-6487. La oficina de actividades estudiantiles provee una variedad de servicios y actividades cuyo objetivo es facilitar diversas oportunidades para el desarrollo integral y educativo del estudiante. Los programas y servicios que esta oficina provee incluyen una gran variedad, algunos de ellos son:

#### ● La Asociación de Estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura (ASVC):

Los estudiantes pueden participar en el consejo ejecutivo o en diversos comités, sea a nivel distrito o nivel Colegio de Ventura. De esta forma pueden expresar sus opiniones e influenciar la administración (el gobierno) del Colegio de Ventura. El Consejo estudiantil patrocina y organiza gran variedad de actividades curriculares durante el año. Dentro de éstas se destacan presentaciones musicales, conferencias y eventos multiculturales.

#### ● Identificación Fotográfica para ASVC y Tarjetas Bibliotecarias:

Se recomienda que los estudiantes compren una tarjeta de identificación: "ASVC," ya que ésta les otorga una gran variedad de privilegios. Entre los que se destacan el 10% de descuento en libros usados y algunos útiles a la venta en la librería del Colegio

de Ventura, admisión libre a eventos atléticos, obras de teatro presentadas por los estudiantes y 10%-30% de descuento por Community Businesses (negocios de la comunidad). Las tarjetas de identificación para el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma vía la red del Internet pueden adquirirse en la oficina de servicios de la biblioteca y su costo es nulo, ya que éste se incluye en el presupuesto de la biblioteca.

● Organizaciones Estudiantiles: Existe una variedad de clubes estudiantiles, asociaciones y sociedades de honor que proveen al estudiante la oportunidad de socializar, organizar y trabajar con otros estudiantes con el fin de alcanzar metas comunes. La oficina deberá otorgar el permiso para fijar carteles, para vender, para la distribución de volantes o la entrada de vendedores que deseen ingresar al colegio a promover o publicitar sus productos, eventos o servicios.

● Publicar y Distribuidor de Aprobación: La Oficina debe aprobar la publicación de volantes en el plantel que promover o publicitar productos, servicios o eventos.

● Alojamiento Estudiantil: A pesar de que el Colegio de Ventura no provee alojamiento. Se puede solicitar una lista de posibles alojamientos en la oficina. Estos listados incluyen cuartos, cuartos con alimentación y apartamentos. El ofrecimiento de dichas acomodaciones se hace únicamente con el fin de proveer un servicio adicional a los estudiantes. El Colegio de Ventura no asume ninguna responsabilidad por las condiciones de las mismas, o por la credibilidad del arrendador, éstas son responsabilidades del estudiante o los padres.

### Oficina de Negocios Asuntos Estudiantiles

Los servicios incluyen la expedición de permisos de estacionamiento, tarjetas ASB, el procesamiento de reembolsos y la recaudación de cuotas. No olvide de siempre conservar sus recibos.

### Centro de Salud Estudiantil y Servicios Psicológicos

Aquellos estudiantes quienes hayan pagado la cuota de salud, tienen derecho a recibir atención médica y consejería personal (asesoría psicológica) gratuitamente. También tendrán a su disposición medicamentos, exámenes de laboratorio y algunos otros procedimientos a bajo costo. El Centro de Salud Estudiantil está localizado en CRC-108. Para más información acerca de horarios de atención y horario de la clínica, por favor llame al (805) 654-6346.

### Centro de Carreras y Transferencia

El CENTRO DE CARRERAS Y TRANSFERENCIA provee ayuda al estudiante que está planea transferirse a un colegio o a una universidad de cuatro años. El Centro programa visitas de representantes de varios colegios y universidades y patrocina un evento anual llamado Día de Transferencia al cual asisten más de 50 colegios y universidades. En este se organizan talleres para ayudar al estudiante en diferentes asuntos, incluyendo admisiones de transferencia, becas, y el proceso de la solicitud para asistir a la universidad. El Centro provee material de referencia, catálogos del colegio, solicitudes y otros servicios necesarios para planear y lograr tener una transición sin dificultad entre las instituciones. También se ofrece Guía de Carreras para ayudar al estudiante a descubrir su vocación. El Centro ofrece información sobre el surgimiento de posibilidades de carreras como también nuevas direcciones de los empleos y salarios. También se encuentran disponibles, por una cuota mínima, instrumentos de asesoramiento sobre carreras. El Centro cuenta con una colección de material impreso y material audiovisual, así como también con recursos en el Internet y en aplicaciones de software para la exploración de carreras. También se organizan diferentes talleres relacionados con carreras, incluyendo la de tomar decisiones sobre una carrera, elaborar currículos, estrategias para entrevistas y la búsqueda de empleos. El Centro también patrocina Ferias de Trabajo.

### El Centro de Tutoría y de Matemáticas

La tutoría es un servicio gratuito para todo estudiante del Colegio de Ventura en la mayoría de las clases semestrales programadas en el Centro de Tutoría y en el Centro de Matemáticas. El Centro de Tutoría está ubicado en el primer piso del edificio del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje en LRC-160 y el Centro de Matemáticas está ubicado en el edificio de Math/Science en SCI-225. Los tipos de servicios de tutoría que se proveen al estudiante incluyen, tutoría sin necesidad de una cita, sesiones de estudio en grupo, tutoría individual, tutoría dentro de la clase, e instrucción suplementaria. El horario del Centro de Tutoría y del Centro de Matemáticas será anunciado. Para más información llame al (805) 648-8926. Los servicios de tutoría también están disponibles en la sucursal LRC en el Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula. Para mayor información llame al (805) 525-7136.

### Centro de Bienvenida

El Centro de Bienvenida proporciona información y brinda apoyo al estudiante de nuevo ingreso y al estudiante de reingreso. Nuestro personal de tiempo completo, junto con los embajadores de los estudiantes, utilizan un enfoque global-personal para ayudar en la admisión; inscripción y proporcionar información de ayuda financiera; conexión con servicios apropiados de apoyo estudiantil; visitas al campus; respuestas a preguntas en general sobre el colegio, sus programas y sus servicios.

## INFORMACIÓN Y REGLAMENTO

Consulte por favor el catálogo de Colegio de Ventura a [venturacollege.edu/catalog](http://venturacollege.edu/catalog) para la admisión completa las polizas y la información académica. Los extractos siguientes se presentan como fuente de la información de carácter general.

### Acreditación

Ventura College está acreditado por la comisión crediticia de Junior Colleges (Colegios de la Comunidad) de la Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, cuerpo crediticio institucional reconocido por el consejo de Enseñanza Superior, acreditación de instituciones educativas del Departamento de Educación de los Estados Unidos de América.

### Inscribirse a una clase cerrada

(1.) La primera opción es anotarse en la lista de espera si sobran asientos. Ésta es la mejor forma de poder estar en una clase ya cerrada. El estudiante puede anotarse en listas de espera para clases de un semestre entero. El estudiante tiene hasta el viernes de la primera semana de escuela para anotarse. El estudiante en lista de espera será automáticamente admitido a la clase mientras se desocupen asientos y se le enviará una confirmación por correo electrónico. El estudiante en lista de espera debe planear para asistir a la primera clase, pues ésta es la mejor forma de reservar un lugar. Cualquier estudiante ya inscrito que no asista a la primera clase se le podrá dar de baja! Las listas de espera continuará en efecto hasta el viernes de la primera semana para las clases de un semestre entero. (2.) La segunda opción, si no hay lugar en la lista de espera, es asistir a la primera clase y hablar con el instructor acerca de la posibilidad de ser admitido en la clase. Entienda que la prioridad la tienen los estudiantes que están en la lista de espera. (3.) En ambos casos, el estudiante deberá recibir del instructor un código para añadirse a la clase. El código para añadirse a una clase está disponible durante la segunda semana del semestre para las clases de un semestre entero. ¡El estudiante que espera un código debe asistir a todas las clases o de otra manera se le dará de baja! (4.) El código para añadirse a una clase es un requisito el primer día de clases para clases de corta duración, y la función de la lista de espera termina un día antes del primer día de clases. Esto se aplica a todas las clases de verano.

### Asistencia y Ausencias

Todo estudiante debe asistir a la primera clase para verificar su inscripción oficial y para poder asistir regularmente a las siguientes clases. El instructor puede dar de baja al estudiante que no asista a la primera clase, o al estudiante que ha faltado hasta una novena parte (1/9) del total de las horas de la clase. El instructor también puede dar de baja al estudiante que no sigue las instrucciones de seguridad o al estudiante que no cumple con las horas específicas requeridas para una clase en particular (usualmente las requeridas para obtener una licencia o un certificado, por ejemplo: EMT V01, CJ V70, etc.) Cuando el instructor da de baja a un estudiante, esto puede resultar en una "W" permanente en su boleta de grados de acuerdo con las normas del distrito para dar de baja al estudiante; otras fechas de vencimiento y restricciones aplican. Cuando el instructor da de baja a un estudiante después de la fecha para tener derecho a un reembolso, dicho reembolso o crédito no será efectivo.

### Auditar una Clase

Restricciones de curso aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

### Estatus de Residente de California y Cuotas

El estatus de un estudiante como residente de California, no residente del estado o no residente del país determinará la cantidad de inscripción y cuotas que el estudiante tendrá que pagar para asistir al colegio. De acuerdo con el Código Educativo de California, una persona debe estar físicamente presente y vivir en el estado por un año, y debe haber tomado acción para establecer residencia permanente, antes de solicitar ser clasificado como residente de California. Referirse al catálogo del Ventura College para más información. Residentes de California pagan cuotas de inscripción, cuotas de salud y centro estudiantil, mas cuotas para materiales (si aplica). No residentes del estado y No residentes del país pagan todas las cuotas, mas las cuotas de inscripción de no residente y el sobrecargo.

### Instrucciones para el Procedimiento en Caso de Emergencia en el Campus

Los procedimientos en caso de emergencias, como terremotos o incendios que afecten a los estudiantes o empleados del campus, están disponibles en todos los salones de clases, oficinas y en el Catálogo de Ventura College. El teléfono de la policía del campus es (805) 654-6486.

### Póliza para Repetir un Curso

La mayoría de los cursos se pueden tomar nada más una vez. Los cursos que se pueden repetir son notables en el Catálogo de Código bajo la descripción del curso. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición para repetir algún curso para mejorar grados inferiores de D, F, o No Crédito/NP. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

### Crédito por Examen

Consulte el catálogo para información completa y requisitos que deben satisfacer. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición a través de la oficina de consejería. No se registre para la clase que ésta desafiando por medio de examen. Una calificación aprobada consiste de un grado de CRE (credito por examen) en la transcripción, (NP si no pasa).

Restricciones aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College y página de Cuotas en este horario.

### Calificación Opcional de Pasa/No Pasa

Opción de aprobar/no aprobar puede ser elegida por el estudiante cuando el propósito de una calificación de grado no es requerida para título, especialidad o transferirse. Los estudiantes considerando esta opción son alentados a reunirse con un consejero para discutir las posibles ramificaciones. Una petición de Pasa/No Pasa debe ser archivada en la oficina de Admisión antes de las fechas límites publicadas en la página de calendario de registración. Restricciones aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College.

### Dejar una Clase

Es la responsabilidad de todo estudiante de asegurarse de que las clases sean retiradas a tiempo, consulte las fechas límites en la página calendario de registro. Los estudiantes pueden dejar las clases únicamente por internet, por teléfono, correo o en persona. Dejar la clase vía internet requiere que los estudiantes impriman y conserven una copia de la lista de transacciones que confirma que dejó la clase. Dejar la clase por correo requiere que el sello (fecha) del correo sea antes de la fecha límite. Reembolsos no serán creditados o reembolsados por clases retiradas después de la fecha de reembolso/crédito. Referirse a "La Guía de Registros" para más información.

### Oportunidades Equitativas

El Distrito de Ventura College está comprometido a proveer oportunidades equitativas educativas, y por tanto, prohíbe la discriminación basada en raza, género, color, religión, edad, nacionalidad de origen, incapacidad, estado marital, orientación sexual o estatus de veterano de Vietnam. Este compromiso está de acuerdo con los códigos de las leyes estatales y federales. Todos los miembros de la comunidad-estudiantes, profesores, administradores, empleados y visitantes-tienen el derecho de estudiar y trabajar en una atmósfera de respeto y confianza mutuos. El Distrito está activamente comprometido a crear y mantener un ambiente en el que se respete la dignidad de todos y cada uno de sus miembros. El Departamento del Empleo de los Estados Unidos Título IX, Anexos de 1972, prohíbe la discriminación en base a sexo en educación, discriminación debido a su incapacidad, o considera que se han violado los derechos expresados en el "American with Disabilities Act", por favor contacte a: David Bransky, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003. Teléfono: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138 o envíe un correo electrónico a [dbransky@vcccd.edu](mailto:dbransky@vcccd.edu). Aquellos individuos que requieran información concerniente al Título IX de la Reforma Educativa de 1972, la cual prohíbe la discriminación de género en todos los programas y actividades educacionales, deberá también dirigir sus preguntas a David Bransky.

### Estudiante de Tiempo Completo

Se define como estudiante de tiempo completo a aquel estudiante que se ha inscrito en doce o más unidades en un semestre ordinario, o en cuatro unidades o más en una sesión de verano. En el caso de programas especiales, ayuda financiera, beneficios para veteranos, etc., esta información puede variar.

### Declaración de la Política sobre No Acoso/No Discriminación de VCCCD

El Distrito del Colegio Comunitario del Condado de Ventura (VCCCD) no tolera el acoso ni discriminación hacia ninguna persona. La discriminación se define como trato especial o dispar basado en la identificación de un grupo étnico, raza, color, origen étnico o nacional, edad, sexo o género, religión, orientación sexual, alcurmia, estado veterano, estado marital, o discapacidad física o mental, o en la base de estas características percibidas o en base a la asociación con una persona o grupo con uno o más de estas características percibidas. VCCCD hará cumplir toda ley estatal y federal y reglamentos del distrito sobre la prohibición de discriminación. Además, VCCCD se compromete a mantener un ambiente de trabajo y de educación libre del acoso sexual. VCCCD no tolera ningún comportamiento que constituya el acoso sexual del personal, estudiantes, ni visitantes. Es política de VCCCD que todos los miembros de la comunidad colegial incluyendo personal, estudiantes, visitantes, invitados, y contratistas no acosarse sexualmente uno al otro ni tomar represalia uno al otro por quejarse de acoso sexual. VCCCD cumplirá con las exigencias de la accesibilidad de la Sección 508 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 en el desarrollo, obtención, mantenimiento, o uso de tecnología de la información o electrónica y responderá a y resolverá quejas sobre discriminación respecto a la accesibilidad. Para pedir ajustes razonables, el solicitante y el empleado debe ponerse en contacto con el Departamento de Recursos Humanos del Distrito al (805) 652-5506. **Estudiantes deberán ponerse en contacto con el Departamento de Servicios Estudiantiles de su colegio o centro particular. Administradores, personal docente, administrativo y estudiantes deberán dirigir cualquier queja de acoso o discriminación al facilitador de ingesta, o a Jay Wysard, Director de Operaciones de Recursos Humanos 805-652-5506. Los siguientes individuos han sido designados como facilitadores de ingesta del Colegio de Ventura para 2010/2011: David Bransky, Vicedecano, Teléfono: 654-6400 ext. 3138, correo electrónico: [dbransky@vcccd.edu](mailto:dbransky@vcccd.edu) o Karen Gorbach, Vicedecano, Teléfono: 654-6368, correo electrónico: [kgorbach@vcccd.edu](mailto:kgorbach@vcccd.edu). VCCCD reconoce la importancia**



## INFORMACIÓN Y REGLAMENTO

de y por lo tanto está comprometido a cumplir con las investigaciones y resolver quejas lo más pronto posible de acuerdo con la Norma de Comisión 3430, su procedimiento administrativo asociado, y reglamentos de Derecho 5. El distrito disemina información referente a la política del Distrito y procedimientos apropiados en cuanto a acoso y discriminación hacia todo empleado y estudiante por medio de anunciar su existencia en lugar prominentes por todo el Distrito incluyendo, catálogos del colegio, horario de clases, pórticos del empleado y/o el estudiante, en boletines estudiantiles oficiales del Distrito, y por medio de la comunicación directa.

### Menores Asistiendo al Ventura College

Importante información para los estudiantes de admisión especial, véase la página 51. Ventura College puede admitir a menores que actualmente asiten a las escuelas públicas K-12 y que pueden beneficiarse del nivel colegial, académico avanzado o educación vocacional. Estos estudiantes son considerados estudiantes de Admisión Especial. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College o la oficina de Admisión y Archivos para las normas e información.

### Matriculación

Las actividades de matriculación incluyen orientación, evaluación y consejería de grupo. Este es un proceso que resulta de un acuerdo entre Ventura College y el estudiante con el propósito de definir y lograr la meta educacional del estudiante. Este acuerdo incluye responsabilidades tanto de Ventura College como del estudiante. De este acuerdo se obtiene como resultado el plan educacional del estudiante. El estudiante tiene derecho a posponer o apelar una o más de estas actividades: evaluación (incluyendo exámenes de matemáticas inglés y lectura), orientación y/o consejería.

### Solicitud de Transcripción de Ventura College

**Una identificación con foto es requerida en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros para todas transcripciones.** Todo estudiante debe presentar por escrito una solicitud de autorización de transcripción. Monores de edad deben presentar su propia solicitud de autorización. Solicitudes son aceptables en persona o por correo, y deben incluir el nombre completo de el estudiante, el número de seguro social o número de identificación de el estudiante, fecha de nacimiento, días que asistió, nombre y dirección de el receptor y la firma de el estudiante. Las cuotas son de \$3.00 por proceso regular y \$5.00 por proceso "URGENTE". Las primeras dos transcripciones son gratis. El proceso regular dura un mínimo de dos semanas.

### Código (Reglamento) de Conducta Estudiantil, Agravios (Reclamos), Acoso Sexual

La siguiente información está disponible en detalle en el Catálogo de Ventura College: Standards of Student Conduct Policy (Código Estándar para la Conducta Estudiantil) (E.C.S. 66300) anexo en el Apéndice I. El comportamiento de los estudiantes debe estar sujeto (de acuerdo con) a los reglamentos de Ventura College. El Student Grievance Policy (Código de Agravio estudiantil) está incluido en el Apéndice II. Un agravio es una acusación que se lleva a cabo debido a la violación o negación de los derechos estudiantiles. El Sexual Assault Policy (Código contra el Acoso Sexual) está incluido en el Apéndice XII.

### Registro y Matrícula de Estudiantes en Selective Service

Servicio de Reclutamiento Selectivo. Conforme a la Ley Federal existente, el Military Selective Service Act (Acta de Servicio de Reclutamiento/ selección Militar), (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.), requiere que ciertos hombres residentes en los Estados Unidos se registren para el servicio militar. Para recibir ayuda federal para estudiantes, usted debe estar registrado en el Servicio Selectivo. Para obtener más información, consulte [sss.gov](http://sss.gov).

### Responsabilidad Estudiantil

Los estudiantes de Ventura College de Ventura tienen la responsabilidad de leer y conocer a fondo la información escrita en este folleto y en el catálogo de Ventura College. El desconocimiento de las reglas expuestas, tanto en este folleto como en el catálogo de Ventura College no excusa al estudiante de las consecuencias que éste pueda sufrir debido al incumplimiento de las mismas.

### El Derecho "A Saber" del Estudiante

De acuerdo con Conforme a Student Right-To-Know law (la ley del derecho del estudiante "a saber"), (SRTK), es reglamentario para el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de la Comunidad del Condado de Ventura), y de Ventura College facilitar información con respecto a la velocidad (paso) en que los estudiantes han logrado ser transferidos y al proceso de transferencia a los estudiantes actuales y a futuros. A principios del otoño de 2005 un grupo de estudiantes de tiempo completo, aspirantes agrados y/o certificados, y cuya meta consistía en ser transferidos a Universidades por primera vez, participaron en un estudio de seguimiento durante tres años. (Como resultado de lo anterior, aproximadamente un 2.6% del total de estudiantes de Colegios comunitarios a nivel estatal, también fueron incluidos en el estudio de 2005). El logro de transferencias y porcentajes de transferencia están presentados a continuación junto con una descripción de la definición de dichos porcentajes. Estos resultados no representan los niveles de logro de toda la comunidad de Ventura College, tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes dentro del período posterior al estudio de tres años. Los resultados siguientes excluyen, además, estudiantes de medio tiempo, estudiantes 'continuos' y estudiantes que asisten de Ventura College con el fin de ampliar sus conocimientos o habilidades

a nivel profesional o cuyo objetivo es mejorar sus destrezas básicas o validar licencias. También están excluidos del estudio aquellos estudiantes que están tomando créditos para completar su grado de bachiller o que buscan enriquecer sus conocimientos generales, etc. Los resultados siguientes tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que demoraron más de dos años en completar su meta académica. Los resultados del estudio relacionado con la rapidez en la que los estudiantes lograron su transferencia a Universidades tampoco incluye a aquellos estudiantes que poseían un certificado o que estaban "preparados para transferirse" antes de hacerlo. El resultado del estudio SRTK descrito anteriormente fue de 26.12% para VC. El resultado del grado de logro sólo concierne al porcentaje de estudiantes incluido dentro del grupo estudiado y que logró su transferencia durante el período de tres años incluido desde otoño de 2005 hasta la primavera de 2008. Los estudiantes preparados para ser transferidos se definen como aquellos que completaron 56 (cincuenta y seis) unidades transferibles con un GPA mínimo de 2.0. El resultado de transferencia en el estudio SRTK de Ventura College, descrito anteriormente, fue del 24.11%. Advertencia: Los resultados del estudio no incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que obtuvieron su título, grado o certificado antes de transferirse a otras instituciones de educación postsecundaria, tales como UC o CSU. Más información general acerca del estudio SRTK está disponible al público en la página electrónica de la oficina del State Chancellor of the California Community College System (Canciller del Sistema de Colegios Comunitarios de California).

### El Título IX prohíbe la discriminación

Las personas que deseen información sobre el Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, que prohíbe la discriminación por razón de sexo en la educación, programas y actividades, deben dirigir sus preguntas a David Bransky, Asistente del Decano de Servicios Estudiantiles, de Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003. Teléfono: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138 o por correo electrónico: [dbransky@vcccd.edu](mailto:dbransky@vcccd.edu).

### Título IV, Devolución de Fondos

Existe una ley federal acerca de la devolución de dinero en caso de que el estudiante abandone de Ventura College. Si uno obtiene una beca o un crédito financiero y luego se retira de las clases, es posible que deba dinero a los U.S. Departamento de Educación. De acuerdo a la fecha de su retiro, la oficina de Ayuda Financiera hará un cálculo de la parte de la beca que se ha utilizado. Nota: Si se retira después de haber utilizado el 60% de la beca, no se debe hacer un repago. La oficina de Ayuda Financiera le ayudará al estudiante a hacer los cálculos. Si se recibe dinero prestado y luego se retira, debe devolver el dinero de acuerdo con las pautas comunes del programa de créditos. Si se recibe dinero de workstudy (trabajo-estudio), y se retira, se queda a paz y salvo. Comience el proceso de retiro en la oficina de Consejería. Luego, vaya a la oficina de Ayuda Financiera para estudiantes. Es importante que se tenga en cuenta estos procedimientos antes de retirarse. Omitir estos pasos, podría resultar en la eliminación de posibilidad de elegibilidad para otro tipo de ayuda financiera por parte del gobierno federal o de cualquier otra institución.

### Requisitos para el Reporte de Calificaciones (Notas, Grados)

Todos los estudiantes se les anima se reintegran presenten los reportes de notas oficiales de todos las Escuelas Secundarias o de Educación superior, Colegios (Colegios) y Universidades a donde ellos hayan asistido. Las transcripciones pueden ser solicitadas para la participación en algunos programas, y para la evaluación de las solicitudes de certificados y títulos. No es necesario que los estudiantes presenten los reportes oficiales de notas de Moorpark o de Oxnard College. Los reportes deben ser dirigidos a: Ventura College, Admissions and Records Office, 4667 Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93003.

### Beneficios Educativos para Veteranos

Los veteranos de servicio militar, que hayan participado en la GI Bill (declaración GI) y que califiquen para solicitar beneficios educacionales, deberán diligenciar la aplicación requerida con el representante de beneficios para veteranos, en la oficina de Admisiones y Registro.

**Requisitos para el reporte de notas:** Se requiere que los veteranos suministren los reportes de notas de todos aquellos Colegios y Universidades a los que hayan asistido, antes del final del primer semestre que estén cursando. **Progreso insatisfactorio para veteranos:** Con el fin de recibir la certificación requerida para obtener beneficios educacionales, se definirá como (período de prueba académica) reprobación académica el incumplimiento en un mínimo del 50% del total de las unidades atendidas y/o el mantener un promedio acumulado menor a 2.0. Un progreso insatisfactorio ocurre cuando el veterano ha estado en período de prueba académica por dos semestres consecutivos. Consulte al representante de beneficios para veteranos para más información.

### Difusión (Divulgación)

El Distrito se encargará de divulgar la información concerniente a sus reglamentos y procedimientos apropiados a seguir con respecto a los casos de acoso/ discriminación, a todos los empleados y estudiantes, anunciando su existencia en sitios notables a través del Distrito, incluyendo, pero no limitándose, al catálogo de Ventura College y al horario de clases. También el Distrito difundirá esta información en publicaciones apropiadas para empleados y/o estudiantes, en las carteleras oficiales del Distrito y por medio de comunicación directa a los empleados del Distrito a través del sindicato.



## CIVIL RIGHTS STATEMENTS

### Nondiscrimination for school publications and public announcements

The Ventura County Community College District complies with all federal and state rules and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender or disability. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in education programs and/or extracurricular school activities. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to the College District's Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator.

**Title IX Officer / Section 504 / ADA Coordinator:** Tim Harrison, Dean of Health, PE, Athletics and Santa Paula Campus, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003, phone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3250.

### Nondiscrimination for cooperative program agreement

The employer assures compliance with Federal and State guidelines and regulations regarding nondiscrimination against employee/student on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability in recruitment, hiring, placement, assignment tasks, hours of employment, levels of responsibility and pay/compensation. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited.

### Nondiscrimination for financial assistance announcements

All applications for financial assistance programs, i.e., student loans, workstudy/compensation, grants, scholarships, special funds, subsidies, prizes, etc., will be considered by the Ventura County Community College District without regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited.



**IN LINE**  
or **Online**



Sign up for "Tuition Payments Online" at <http://students.vcccd.edu>. Pick up additional information at the Ventura College Business Office located in building SSC.



## DECLARACIÓN DE LOS DERECHOS CIVILES

### Ausencia de Discriminación para Publicaciones Escolares y Anuncios Públicos

El Distrito Escolar del Colegio Comunitario del Condado de Ventura cumple con el acatamiento de todas las normas y regulaciones federales y estatales y no discrimina por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, sexo o incapacidad. Esto aplica a todos los estudiantes interesados en participar en programas educativos y/o actividades escolares extracurriculares. El hostigamiento hacia el empleado o estudiante por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, sexo, estado marital o veterano o incapacidad queda estrictamente prohibido. Todas las preguntas en cuanto al procedimiento sobre acatamiento y/o agravio pueden ser dirigidas a College District's Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator.

**Título Oficial IX / Sección 504 / Coordinador de ADA:** Tim Harrison, decano de salud, educación física, atletismo y Colegio de Ventura en Santa Paula, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003, teléfono: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3250.

### Pacto del Programa Cooperativo de Ausencia de Discriminación

El empleador cumple con el acatamiento de las normas y regulaciones federales y estatales concernientes a la ausencia de discriminación para el empleado y estudiante por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, estado marital o veterano o incapacidad en las áreas de reclutamiento, contratación, colocación, tareas de asignación, horas de empleo, niveles de responsabilidad, y pago/compensación. El hostigamiento hacia el empleado o estudiante por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, sexo, estado marital o incapacidad queda estrictamente prohibido.

### Ausencia de Discriminación para Asistencia Financiera

Todas las solicitudes de los programas para asistencia financiera, por ejemplo préstamos para estudiantes, compensación de trabajo/estudio, becas, fondos especiales, subsidios, premios, etc., serán consideradas por el Distrito Escolar del Colegio Comunitario del Condado de Ventura sin tomar en cuenta raza, color, origen nacional, sexo, estado marital o veterano o incapacidad. El hostigamiento hacia el empleado o estudiante por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, sexo, estado marital o incapacidad queda estrictamente prohibido.



**Fórmese en la Línea**  
o **Conectese en Línea**

Regístrese para "Tuition Payments Online" (Pagos de Cuota en Línea) en <http://students.vcccd.edu>. Obtenga más información en la Oficina de Negocios del Colegio de Ventura.



## ON-CAMPUS PROBLEM ASSISTANCE

### (805) 654-6400

### Where to Go for Help On-Campus

If you have a non-emergency problem or concern here is a list of resources to help you!

Area	First Step Assistance	Next Contact (if resolution cannot be reached)	Final Review (if appropriate)
<b>Academic Probation or Dismissal</b>	Counseling	Department Chair, Counseling	Dean, Student Services
<b>Admissions</b>	Admissions & Records	Registrar	Dean, Student Services
<b>Attendance</b>	Instructor	Division Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Campus Staff</b>	Dean	Student Services	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Classroom Facilities</b>	Division Dean	Director, M&O	VP, Business Services
<b>Computer Labs</b>	Computer Lab Staff	Division Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Counseling</b>	Counseling	Department Chair, Counseling	Dean, Student Services
<b>Course Challenge (credit by exam)</b>	Counseling	Division Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Disabled Students/EAC</b>	Educational Assistance Center	Dean, Student Services	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Discipline</b>	Asst. Dean, Student Services	Discipline Committee	President
<b>Ventura College Santa Paula site</b>	Campus Staff	Dean, PE, Athletics/Off-Campus Prog.	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Fee Payments &amp; Refunds</b>	Student Business Office	VP, Business Services	VP, Business Services
<b>Financial Aid</b>	Financial Aid: Staff or Director	Dean, Student Services	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Food Services</b>	Cafeteria Staff	VP, Business Services	President
<b>Health Services</b>	Student Health & Psychological Services	Health Services Coordinator Dean, Student Services	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Grounds</b>	Director, M&O	VP, Business Services	President
<b>Grade Changes</b>	Instructor	Division Dean	Admissions & Records
<b>Graduation Application</b>	Counseling	Admission & Records	Dean, Student Services
<b>Library</b>	Dean, Comm. & Learning Resources	Exec VP, Student Learning	President
<b>Instruction:</b> Grades, Testing, Class, Content, Disruption	Instructor	Division Dean	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Matriculation:</b> Assessment, Orientation & Counseling	Counseling	Dean, Student Services	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Parking &amp; Traffic</b>	Campus Police	VP, Business Services	President
<b>Prerequisite Challenge</b>	Assessment Office	Area Department Chair	Division Dean
<b>Registration Procedures</b>	Registrar	Dean, Student Services	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Safety (non-emergency)</b>	Director, M&O	VP, Business Services	President
<b>Security (non-emergency)</b>	VC Campus Police	VP, Business Services	Chief of Police
<b>Sexual Harassment</b>	Sexual Harassment Intake Staff	VCCCD Human Resources	VCCCD Human Resources
<b>Student Govt. &amp; Clubs</b>	ASVC Advisor	Dean, Student Services	President
<b>Student Records</b>	Admissions & Records	Registrar	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Transcripts</b>	Admissions & Records	Registrar	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Veterans Services</b>	A&R Veterans Coordinator	Registrar	Exec VP, Student Learning
<b>Waivers: AA Degree or Cert. Requirement</b>	Counselor	Instructor	Division Dean
<b>Welcome Center</b>	Welcome Center Staff	Registrar	Division Dean

## DIRECTORY OF CAMPUS SERVICES

Offices may be relocated as construction projects are completed. Contact the Switchboard for assistance: 654-6400. Hours are subject to change. To Contact the Ventura College Campus from:

**Ventura, Ojai, Saticoy: 654-6400 / Fax: 654-6466**

**Agoura, Moorpark, Simi Valley, Thousand Oaks: 378-1500 • Fillmore, Santa Paula: 656-0546**

### All phone numbers use (805) area code

#### Academic Divisions

**Career & Technical Ed.: 654-6430**

**Communication & Learning Resources: 654-6468**

**Health Sciences: 654-6342**

**Health and Physical Ed., Athletics, and Off-Campus Programs: 654-6348**

**Mathematics & Sciences: 654-6339**

**Social Sciences & Humanities: 654-6388**

#### Admissions and Records—SSC Bldg.

Ph: (805) 654-6457

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

Registration Hours differ. See Calendar on page 1

#### Alternate Text Production Ctr—ATPC Bldg

Ph: 648-8927

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

[atpc.net](http://atpc.net)

#### Assessment (Matriculation)—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6402

Hours: M-Th: 8:30am-5:30pm

Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm

[Venturacollege.edu/matriculation](http://Venturacollege.edu/matriculation)

#### Associated Students of VC—CSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6400 ext. 1328

#### Athletics—AEC Bldg

Ph: 654-6348

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

[Venturacollege.edu/athletics](http://Venturacollege.edu/athletics)

#### Bookstore (Pirates' Cove)—BCS Bldg

Ph: 654-6485

Hours: M-Th: 7:45am-7:00pm

Fri: 7:45am-1:00pm

[Venturacollege.edu/books](http://Venturacollege.edu/books)

#### Canon Copy Center—CSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6376

Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 9:30am-1:30pm

Copies may also be made in the Library

#### Career Center—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6411

Hours: M-F: 9:00am-3:00pm

#### Child Development Center—CDC Bldg

Ph: 648-8930

Hours: M-F: 8:15am-5:00pm

[Venturacollege.edu](http://Venturacollege.edu), click on "Departments"

#### Community Education—CEWD Bldg

Ph: 654-6459

Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

[Venturacollege.edu](http://Venturacollege.edu), click on "Community Education"

#### Counseling—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6448

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-1:00pm

[Venturacollege.edu/counseling](http://Venturacollege.edu/counseling)

#### Ventura College Santa Paula Site

957 Faulkner Road, Santa Paula

Ph: 525-7136

#### Educational Assistance Center (EAC)

(Disabled Students)-ADM Bldg. / Ph: 654-6300

Hours: MWTh: 8:00am-5:00pm

Tues: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri: 8:00am-1:00pm

[Venturacollege.edu/eac](http://Venturacollege.edu/eac)

#### EOPS—EOPS Bldg

Ph: 654-6302

Hours: MTWTh: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-4:00pm

[Venturacollege.edu/eops](http://Venturacollege.edu/eops)

#### Executive Offices

##### ADM Building:

**President: 654-6460**

**Executive Vice President: 654-6464**

**Vice President: 654-6354**

#### Financial Aid—BCS Bldg

Ph: 654-6369

Hours: MWTh: 8:30am-3:30pm

Tues: 8:30am-7:00pm

Fri.: closed

[Venturacollege.edu/finaid](http://Venturacollege.edu/finaid)

#### International Students—BCS Bldg

Ph: 654-6313

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm

[Venturacollege.edu](http://Venturacollege.edu), click on "Departments"

#### Learning Center—LRC Bldg

Ph: 654-6320

Hours: as posted

#### Library—LRC Bldg-Second Floor

Ph: 654-6482

Hours: as posted

[Venturacollege.edu/library](http://Venturacollege.edu/library)

#### Lost and Found—BCS Bldg

Campus Police Office

#### MESA Program—SCI Bldg

Ph: 654-6337 / Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

[mlupian@vcccd.edu](mailto:mlupian@vcccd.edu)

#### Orientation (New Students)—SSC Bldg

Contact the Counseling Office at 654-6448

or Assessment Office at 654-6402

[Venturacollege.edu](http://Venturacollege.edu), click on "Departments"

#### Parking Permits—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6488

Pick up permits in Student Business Office

#### Promise (VC Foundation)—CSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6461

Hours: M-F: 9:00am-5:00pm

#### Registration and Grades - Online

[Venturacollege.edu](http://Venturacollege.edu), click on "MyVCCCD" icon

Phone: 654-6457

#### Scholarships (VC Foundation)—CSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6461

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

[Venturacollege.edu/Foundation](http://Venturacollege.edu/Foundation)

#### Student Activities—CSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6487

Hours: M-Th: 8:30am-5:30pm

Fri.: 8:30am-3:00pm

#### Student Business Office—SSC Bldg

654-6488 / Fax: 648-8950

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:30pm

Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

#### Student Services Office—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6455

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

#### Student Health and Psychological Services—CRC Bldg

Ph: 654-6346

Hours: as posted

[Venturacollege.edu](http://Venturacollege.edu), click on "Departments"

#### Student Payroll—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6400 ext.1351

Hours: M-Th: 9:45am-5:45pm

Fri.: 9:00am-3:00pm

#### Supplemental Instruction—LRC Bldg

Ph: 654-6400 ext. 3227 / Hours as posted

#### Switchboard—ADM Bldg

Ph: 654-6400 / Fax: 654-6466

Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-8:00pm

Fri.: 7:00am-5:00pm

#### Transfer Center—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6411 or 654-6473

Hours: M-Th: 9:00am-5:00pm / Fri.: closed

#### Transcripts and Records—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6457

Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm

Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

[Venturacollege.edu](http://Venturacollege.edu), click on "Departments"

#### Tutoring Center—LRC Bldg

Ph: 648-8926

Hours: as posted

[Venturacollege.edu/tutoring](http://Venturacollege.edu/tutoring)

#### Ventura College Theatre

Phone: 654-6307 or 654-6400 ext. 3236

#### Veteran's Affairs—SSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6457

#### Welcome Center—CSC Bldg

Ph: 654-6420 Hours: as posted

## FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION DIRECTORY

To reach any of the extensions from **off-campus** first dial 654-6400; **on-campus** dial extension only; or if an instructor is not listed, dial 654-6400 and use the dial-by-name option.

<b>A</b>	8985.....Adlman, Andrea..... SCI-359	3236.....Garey, Judith.....LRC-315	1283.....O'Neill, Earl..... SCI-360
	1332.....Algiers, Kammy..... SCI-327	3230.....Goff, Richard..... CRC-112	1394.....Orr, Dorothy..... CRC-114
	1206.....Anderson, Lisa..... SCI-242	3220.....Gonzales, Angelica..... SSC-133	<b>P</b>
	3213.....Anglin, Gary..... C-33	6368.....Gorback, Karen..... CEWD/CTE	1365.....Palladino, Steve..... SCI-123
	1384.....Arce, Robert..... LRC-325	3216.....Guillen, Guadalupe..... SSC	1357.....Pardee, Terry..... SCI-339
	8963.....Archibald, Jan..... SCI-342	1364.....Guzman, Krenly..... C-12	3261.....Parker, Jennifer..... LRC-344
	1215.....Arquilevich, Gabriel..... LRC-310	<b>H</b>	1359.....Pauley, Mark..... SCI-239
<b>B</b>	8934.....Baratte, Larry..... AEC	3269.....Hagerman, Michelle..... SCI-334	1329.....Peinado, Kelly..... LRC-336
	1312.....Barlow-Palo, Linda..... HSC-219	3153.....Haines, Robert..... SCI-343	3105.....Penuela, Alan..... VAC
	2286.....Beard, Michelle..... SCI-244	1265.....Hall, Luke..... SCI-122	1311.....Peter, Claudia..... HSC-218
	2285.....Beatty, Donna..... SCI-355	1236.....Harrison, Karen..... DP-3	3272.....Pollack, Deborah..... LRC-309
	1211.....Beynon, Sharon..... LRC-338	3250.....Harrison, Tim..... AEC-212C	2471.....Porter, Robert..... LRC-324
	3205.....Bittl, Ann..... LRC-304	3223.....Hendricks, Bill..... CRC-116	1326.....Prell, Ted..... CRC-106
	1336.....Bowen, Michael..... SCI-358	1330.....Herrera, Bea..... SSC	<b>Q</b>
	3138.....Bransky, David..... CSC-156	3219.....Hosley, Ticey..... SSC	1240.....Quon, Steve..... SCI-200
	2274.....Budke, Bill..... SCI-346	6349.....Hull, Becky..... SSC	<b>R</b>
<b>C</b>	6460.....Calote, Robin..... ADM	<b>J</b>	2288.....Rabe, Scot..... AA-13
	1272.....Capuano-Brewer, Lucy..... LRC-329	3221.....James, Ralph..... SSC	6480.....Rivere, Edelwina..... <b>VCSP*</b>
	3217.....Carrasco Nungaray, Marian..... SSC	<b>K</b>	3202.....Robinson, Joseph..... SCI-205
	1248.....Carriger, James..... K-14	6354.....Keebler, David..... ADM	3246.....Rockwood, Charles..... VAC
	3141.....Chaparro, Robert..... EOPS	1213.....Khanjian, Ara..... LRC-317	2219.....Rose, Malia..... SCI-330
	3253.....Chen, Albert..... LRC-339	3132.....Kim, Henry..... LRC-340	<b>S</b>
	.....Clark, Michael..... ROP	1287.....Kobayashi, Joy..... SCI-320	6464.....Sanchez, Ramiro..... ADM
	1392.....Corbett, P. Scott..... LRC-330	6394.....Koerner, Raeann..... C-13	1366.....Sanchez, Tomas..... LRC-348
	6326.....Cosentino, Lydia..... AA-12	3297.....Kolesnik, Alex..... SCI-235	1207.....Sandford, Arthur..... LRC-321
	6347.....Cowen, Will..... C-121	1259.....Kumpf, Dan..... SCI-243	1390.....Schoenrock, Kathryn..... LRC-320
<b>D</b>	3225.....Dalton, Heidi..... HSC-220	<b>L</b>	6583.....Schroeder, Pam..... <b>*VCSP</b>
	1244.....Dalton, Tom..... ADM	1266.....LaFemina, Florence..... HSC-215	6468.....Scott, Kathleen..... LRC-360
	6304.....deCierdo, Marcelino..... SSC	3201.....Lall, Sumita..... LRC-308	1271.....Selzler, Joe..... SCI-336
	1241.....DeClerck, Tania..... LRC-318	3267.....Lange, Cari..... AA-11	3258.....Sezzi, Peter..... LRC-212
	1275.....deJesus, Marta..... SCI-337	8920.....Lawson, Robert..... GH-2	1360.....Sloan Graham, Stacy..... LRC-307
	3123.....de la Rocha, Mayo..... LRC-341	3274.....Lewis-Huddleston, Gwendolyn..... LRC-353	1356.....Stauffer, Jeff..... U-11
	3134.....de la Selva, Aurora..... SSC	6455.....Lugo, Victoria..... SSC	2233.....Stowers, Dorothy..... SCI-238
	1339.....Doreo, David..... SCI-207	<b>M</b>	3142.....Suel, Tim..... EOPS
	1306.....Drake, Kenneth..... SCI-202	3200.....Madsen, Amy..... LRC-323	<b>T</b>
	2238.....Drayton, Leslie..... GH-1	6366.....Mansfield, Casey..... AA-9	3145.....Tennen, Elaine..... CRC-108
<b>E</b>	3243.....Eliot, Maureen..... C-11	3279.....Martinsen, Eric..... LRC-337	1286.....Thomassin, Steven..... SCI-345
	1231.....Enfield, Amanda..... LRC-347	1282.....Matthews-Morales, Lydia..... SCI-241	6415.....Turner, Steve..... ADM/LRC-131
<b>F</b>	3234.....Farris, David..... SSC	1263.....McCain, Michael..... SCI-357	<b>V</b>
	2236.....Fell, Sharla..... CRC-113	2214.....McColpin, Aaron..... HSC-221	3194.....Varela, Jay..... MAC-204
	6398.....Fernandez, Ralph..... SCI-206	3125.....Melton, Sandy..... HSC-117	1395.....Ventura, Deborah..... LRC-322
	1274.....Fiumerodo, Gigi..... LRC-343	1368.....Millea, Michelle..... SCI-208	<b>W</b>
	3231.....Flores, Abra..... TR-17	3245.....Mircetic, Ned..... AEC-207	2221.....Walker, Jaclyn..... LRC-335
	3235.....Fredrickson, Nancy..... C-31	1304.....Mitchell, Nancy Rae..... HSC-213	2280.....Walsh, Dan..... SSC
	1277.....Freixas, Marta..... SCI-246	8984.....Moore, Lauri..... LRC-328	1264.....Waltzer, Simon..... LRC 210
<b>G</b>	1325.....Galindo, Helen..... SSC	1314.....Moore, Shelley..... HSC-216	3151.....Wendt, Patricia..... ADM
	1254.....Garcia, Jennifer..... LRC-316	3211.....Mooshagian, Steven..... C-29	2282.....Whiteford, Jaimie..... AA-19
	1253.....Gardner, Ty..... SCI-335	3237.....Morris, Terry..... C-32	2234.....Wilson, Brent..... GH-5
		6470.....Mortensen, Jerry..... CTE-12	1208.....Wu, Jenchi..... LRC-342
		1297.....Moskowitz, Robert..... CRC-115	<b>Y</b>
		1354.....Mundell, Meredith..... HSC-224	1353.....Yi, Peter..... SCI-237
		3144.....Munoz, Paula..... EOPS	<b>Z</b>
		<b>N</b>	1313.....Zacharias, Mary..... HSC-214
		1217.....Nasri, Farzeen..... LRC-319	
		1305.....Neel, Kelly..... HSC-222	
		1268.....Newcomb, Deborah..... U-9	
		<b>O</b>	
		3118.....Oliver, David..... SCI-323	

\*VCSP - Ventura College Santa Paula Site, 957 Faulkner Road, Santa Paula



## FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

### Fall Semester 2011

**PLEASE NOTE:** Final Exams for applicable short-term classes and labs (that are scheduled separately from the lecture corequisite) will be given on the last meeting of class (prior to December 15, 2011).

#### DAY CLASSES

Regular Meeting Time	Exam Hours
<b>THURSDAY, December 15</b>	
9:00 or 9:30 TTh.....	7:30am–9:30am
11:00 or 11:30 TTh.....	10:00am–12:00n
12:00 or 12:30 TTh.....	12:30pm–2:30pm
2:00 or 2:30 TTh.....	3:00pm–5:00pm

#### FRIDAY, December 16

8:00 or 8:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily .....	7:30am–9:30am
11:00 or 11:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily.....	10:00am–12:00n
12:00 or 12:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily.....	12:30pm–2:30pm
2:00 or 2:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily .....	3:00pm–5:00pm
7:30 F Only .....	5:15pm–7:15pm

#### MONDAY, December 19

7:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily .....	7:30am–9:30am
10:00 or 10:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily.....	10:00am–12:00n
1:00 or 1:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily .....	1:30pm–3:30pm
4:00, 4:30, 5:00, or 5:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily.....	5:00pm–7:00pm

#### TUESDAY, December 20

7:30, 8:00 or 8:30 TTh.....	7:30am–9:30am
10:00 or 10:30 TTh.....	10:00am–12:00n
1:00 or 1:30 TTh.....	12:30pm–2:30pm
3:00 or 3:30 TTh.....	3:00pm–5:00pm
4:00, 4:30, 5:00 or 5:30 T, Th or TTh.....	5:15pm–7:15pm

#### WEDNESDAY, December 21

9:00 or 9:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily .....	7:30am–9:30am
---	---------------

#### EVENING CLASSES

**Classes beginning 6:00 p.m. or later will give final exams at 7:30pm -9:30p.m. on the following evenings:**

Monday and Monday-Wednesday classes.....	December 19
Wednesday classes.....	December 21
Thursday classes .....	December 15
Tuesday and Tuesday-Thursday classes .....	December 20
Friday classes.....	December 16

#### STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION.

No examinations are to be administered prior to the final exam schedule. Students requesting early or late exams may obtain a petition from the Admissions and Records Office. Approved petitions are to be on file in the office of the Division Dean prior to the exam date.

**NO DEVIATIONS ARE TO BE MADE FROM THIS SCHEDULE**

Instructors holding online courses will schedule their finals during finals week. Should the final of an online course conflict with the final of a face-to-face course, the online instructor will make alternate arrangements so students will not be required to miss their face-to-face course final.

## HORARIO DE EXÁMENES FINALES

### Otoño 2011

**AVISO:** Los exámenes finales para algunas clases de término corto y para los laboratorios (que tienen diferente horario que las clases asociadas de conferencia) tomarán lugar el último día del semestre (antes del 15 de diciembre, 2011).

#### CLASES del DÍA

La hora de las clases	La hora del examen final
<b>JUEVES, 15 de diciembre</b>	
9:00 o 9:30 TTh.....	7:30am–9:30am
11:00 o 11:30 TTh.....	10:00am–12:00n
12:00 o 12:30 TTh.....	12:30pm–2:30pm
2:00 o 2:30 TTh.....	3:00pm–5:00pm

#### VIERNES, 16 de diciembre

8:00 o 8:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario .....	7:30am–9:30am
11:00 o 11:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario.....	10:00am–12:00n
12:00 o 12:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario.....	12:30pm–2:30pm
2:00 o 2:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario. ....	3:00pm–5:00pm
7:30 F Solamente.....	5:15pm–7:15pm

#### LUNES, 19 de diciembre

7:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario .....	7:30am–9:30am
10:00 o 10:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario.....	10:00am–12:00n
1:00 o 1:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario .....	1:30pm–3:30 pm
4:00, 4:30, 5:00, o 5:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario.....	5:00pm–7:00pm

#### MARTES, 20 de diciembre

7:30, 8:00 o 8:30 TTh.....	7:30am–9:30am
10:00 o 10:30 TTh.....	10:00am–12:00n
1:00 o 1:30 TTh.....	12:30pm–2:30pm
3:00 o 3:30 TTh.....	3:00pm–5:00pm
4:00, 4:30, 5:00 o 5:30 T, Th o TTh.....	5:15pm–7:15pm

#### MIÉRCOLES, 21 de diciembre

9:00 o 9:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario .....	7:30am–9:30am
--	---------------

#### CLASES DE LA TARDE

**Para las clases que comienzan a las 6:00pm de la tarde o más tarde, los exámenes finales serán de 7:30pm–9:30pm las siguientes noches:**

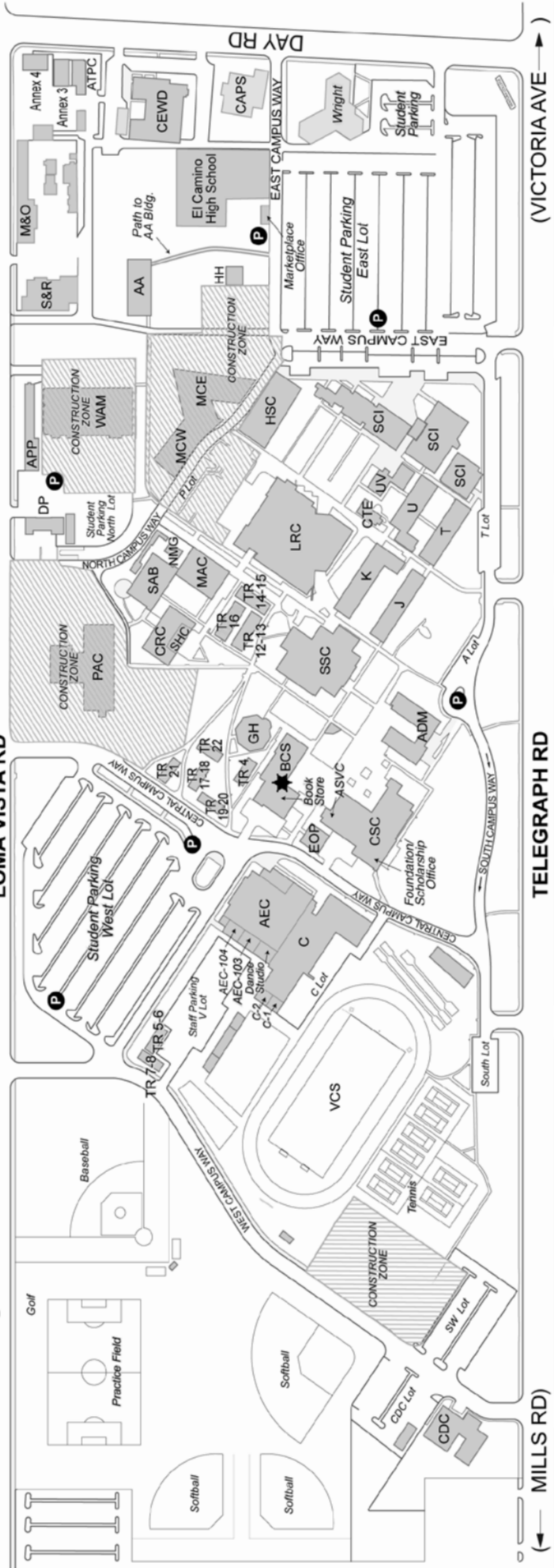
Clases de lunes y lunes/miércoles.....	19 de diciembre
Clases de miércoles.....	21 de diciembre
Clases de jueves.....	15 de diciembre
Clases de martes y martes/jueves .....	20 de diciembre
Clases de viernes.....	16 de diciembre

#### AVISO PARA AQUELLOS ESTUDIANTES QUE DESEEN TOMAR EXÁMENES ANTES O DESPUÉS DE LA HORA INDICADA EN EL HORARIO:

Los estudiantes que necesitan tomar exámenes finales antes o después de la hora indicada pueden obtener una petición en la oficina de Admissions and Records.

**DESVIACIÓN DEL HORARIO PARA LOS EXÁMENES FINALES NO SE PERMITE.**

# Ventura College Campus Map



## Building Legend

BLDG	DEPARTMENT
AA	Agriculture/Construction Technology
ADM	Administration
AEC	Athletic Event Center (Large Gym)
Annex 3	Community Ed. Classrooms
Annex 4	Community Ed. Classrooms
APP	Apprenticeship
ATPC	Alternate Text Production Center
BCS	Bookstore & Campus Services
C	Physical Education (Small Gym)
CDC	Orfalea Child Development Center at Ventura College
CEWD	Community Education/Workforce Development
CRC	Creative Resources Center
CSC	Campus Student Center
CTE	Career and Technical Education Division Office
DP	Business, ESL and English as a Second Language
EOP	EOPS
GH	Guthrie Hall
HSC	Health Sciences Center
HH	Head House
J	Classrooms
K	Classrooms
LRC	Library & Learning Resource Center

## Department Location

DEPARTMENT	BLDG
Admissions & Records	SSC
Alternate Text Production Center	ATPC
Assistive Technology Training Center	LRC (1st Floor)
Art Gallery 2	CRC (1st Floor)
Assessment	SSC
Associated Students of Ventura College (ASVC)	CSC
Athletics	AEC
BEACH (Learning Center)	LRC (1st Floor)
Bookstore	BCS
Braille Center	ATPC
Business (Division Office)	CTE
Business Services (Vice-President)	ADM
Cafeteria (Main)	CSC
Cafeteria (Satellite)	UV (adjacent)
CalWORKS	ADM
Campus Center Conference Room	CSC (off dining area)
Campus Police	BOS
Canon Copy Center	CSC
Career Center	SSC
Career & Tech. Education (Division Office)	CTE
Civic Center Office	ADM
College Technical Services	CSC
Communication & Learning Resource (Division Office)	LRC (3rd floor)
Community Education	CEWD
Counseling	SSC
Disabled Students Programs & Services (EAC)	ADM
English as a Second Language	LRC (3rd floor)
EOPS	EOP

## Department

DEPARTMENT	BLDG
Executive Vice President's Office	ADM
Financial Aid	BCS
Finance Center	AEC
Foreign Language	LRC (3rd floor)
Foundation	CSC
Health Sciences	HSC
Health & Physical Education, Athletics, Off-Campus Prog. (Division Office)	AEC-212
Humanities (Division Office)	LRC (3rd floor)
International Student Center	BCS
Language Arts (English & Communication Studies)	LRC (3rd floor)
Learning Center (THE BEACH)	LRC (1st floor)
Library	LRC (2nd floor)
Lost & Found (Campus Police)	BCS
Maintenance & Operations	M&O
Market Place Office (Adjacent El Camino High)	East Campus Way
Math & Science (Division Office)	SSC
Matriculation	SSC
Media Services Center	LRC-155
Multimedia/Graphics	TR-4
Music (Division Office)	LRC (3rd floor)
New Media Gallery	NMG
Orfalea Child Development Center at VC	CDC
Physical Education (Division Office)	BCS
Police (Campus)	SSC
President's Office	ADM
Performing Arts (Division Office)	LRC (3rd floor)
Registration	SSC

## Campus Emergency Numbers

From any pay phone on campus #9  
 642-7000  
 From off-campus phones #6486  
 Campus Police Business Office #6486  
 Student Health Center #6346  
 For 911 from on-campus phones 9-911  
 TTY (Hearing Impaired) 654-6498

## DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT	BLDG
Scholarships/VC Promise	CSC
Science (Division Office)	SCI (3rd floor)
Science Conference Rooms	SCI - 332/333
Shipping and Receiving	S&R
Small Gym	C
Social Behavioral Sciences (Division Office)	LRC (3rd floor)
Social Science & Humanities (Div. Office)	LRC-353
Staff Resources Center	LRC-132
Student Activities Office	CSC
Student Business Office	SSC
Student Health and Psychological Services (SHC)	CRC (1st floor)
Student Learning (Exec. Vice President)	ADM
Switchboard	ADM
Technology (Division Office)	CTE
Theater	PAC
Transcripts and Records	SSC
Transfer Center	SSC
Tutoring Center	LRC (1st floor)
Welcome Center	CSC
Workforce Development	CEWD